



GUEST:

**SAMANTHA
MOWAT**



**UFO
GARAGE
PODCAST**

1
00:00:03,830 --> 00:00:01,589
here now and we're still figuring and

2
00:00:05,910 --> 00:00:03,840
every single time it's something

3
00:00:08,150 --> 00:00:05,920
that's okay it's technology it's a lot

4
00:00:10,230 --> 00:00:08,160
of fun that way so don't worry

5
00:00:11,990 --> 00:00:10,240
well i'm glad i have this guy because

6
00:00:16,070 --> 00:00:12,000
i'm like

7
00:00:18,230 --> 00:00:16,080
technology so good stuff that's okay i

8
00:00:21,269 --> 00:00:18,240
get the same problems i don't feel bad

9
00:00:23,109 --> 00:00:21,279
right right yeah

10
00:00:25,029 --> 00:00:23,119
i guess this is more like podcast

11
00:00:26,630 --> 00:00:25,039
question but do you mess up electronic

12
00:00:30,150 --> 00:00:26,640
stuff

13
00:00:33,350 --> 00:00:30,160

all the time yeah yeah so

14

00:00:35,510 --> 00:00:33,360

you know sometimes we think it's

15

00:00:36,790 --> 00:00:35,520

it's y'all we're like you know eric's

16

00:00:42,630 --> 00:00:36,800

messed up our stuff

17

00:00:43,670 --> 00:00:42,640

gonna do with you not yet anyways we'll

18

00:00:46,709 --> 00:00:43,680

see

19

00:00:49,830 --> 00:00:46,719

definitely

20

00:00:54,790 --> 00:00:49,840

good oh my gosh

21

00:00:58,549 --> 00:00:57,430

being on the show samantha i mean dang i

22

00:01:00,069 --> 00:00:58,559

i i

23

00:01:02,310 --> 00:01:00,079

have recently found out about you

24

00:01:04,390 --> 00:01:02,320

through joe and uh i watched the show

25

00:01:05,509 --> 00:01:04,400

with you and dave and i watched a bunch

26

00:01:08,550 --> 00:01:05,519

of your videos

27

00:01:09,750 --> 00:01:08,560

and man uh your story and uh

28

00:01:12,149 --> 00:01:09,760

yeah everything about you is just

29

00:01:13,590 --> 00:01:12,159

awesome so thank you so much thanks ben

30

00:01:16,310 --> 00:01:13,600

that's really sweet

31

00:01:16,870 --> 00:01:16,320

heck yeah all right so uh we're gonna

32

00:01:19,590 --> 00:01:16,880

we're gonna

33

00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:19,600

roll through the intro um you probably

34

00:01:23,590 --> 00:01:21,200

you won't hear the music

35

00:01:25,270 --> 00:01:23,600

but you'll notice that it's the intro

36

00:01:25,990 --> 00:01:25,280

and then we're just gonna say what's up

37

00:01:45,000 --> 00:01:26,000

and then we'll bring

38

00:01:45,010 --> 00:01:51,590

[Laughter]

39

00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:53,990

that's all good don't worry about it oh

40

00:01:56,230 --> 00:01:54,960

my god awesome

41

00:01:57,270 --> 00:01:56,240

all right dude we don't have the music

42

00:01:58,709 --> 00:01:57,280

we're just gonna have to add a little

43

00:02:00,149 --> 00:01:58,719

bit okie dokie

44

00:02:01,749 --> 00:02:00,159

sounds good we're professionals we

45

00:02:05,030 --> 00:02:01,759

promise

46

00:02:05,749 --> 00:02:05,040

all right this is another episode of ufo

47

00:02:07,749 --> 00:02:05,759

garage

48

00:02:09,029 --> 00:02:07,759

i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

49

00:02:12,229 --> 00:02:09,039

talk about

50

00:02:15,670 --> 00:02:12,239

you know those ufos aliens and uh

51
00:02:17,910 --> 00:02:15,680
all things weird dude so we're back in

52
00:02:20,070 --> 00:02:17,920
the studio well i'm back in the studio

53
00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:20,080
with you yeah for like the first time in

54
00:02:24,309 --> 00:02:22,560
like over a month yeah dude yeah it

55
00:02:26,309 --> 00:02:24,319
feels good to have the cans on

56
00:02:28,070 --> 00:02:26,319
have the good mic in front of my face

57
00:02:30,790 --> 00:02:28,080
you know i'm not like hunched over this

58
00:02:31,350 --> 00:02:30,800
tiny table in my room with my laptop

59
00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:31,360
open

60
00:02:38,390 --> 00:02:33,680
you know only only do that at night dude

61
00:02:42,150 --> 00:02:40,869
dude i thought at first like man joe has

62
00:02:43,910 --> 00:02:42,160
a nice backdrop but it was just your

63
00:02:45,750 --> 00:02:43,920

hair dude it was just your beard and

64

00:02:47,509 --> 00:02:45,760

your hair did you see my new uh my new

65

00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:47,519

poster it's a it's an astronaut with

66

00:02:51,190 --> 00:02:49,360

like a kitten for the face oh my god

67

00:02:54,390 --> 00:02:51,200

that's awesome

68

00:02:56,710 --> 00:02:54,400

yeah dude well hey um back in the studio

69

00:02:59,110 --> 00:02:56,720

it's gonna be a good one we've got uh

70

00:03:02,390 --> 00:02:59,120

samantha mullet with us tonight

71

00:03:04,149 --> 00:03:02,400

um i'm super excited about this because

72

00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:04,159

she's gonna answer like maybe some

73

00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:05,760

questions uh that

74

00:03:10,470 --> 00:03:08,720

that we've kind of had for a while um so

75

00:03:13,750 --> 00:03:10,480

before we get into all that

76

00:03:15,350 --> 00:03:13,760

samantha say hi to everybody hello

77

00:03:16,390 --> 00:03:15,360

everyone lovely to meet you and thank

78

00:03:18,149 --> 00:03:16,400

you so much

79

00:03:19,270 --> 00:03:18,159

ben and joe for having me on i'm so

80

00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:19,280

excited i think this is gonna be a

81

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:20,879

really fun entertaining interview for

82

00:03:24,149 --> 00:03:21,840

people

83

00:03:24,869 --> 00:03:24,159

i think it's gonna be uh be a pretty

84

00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:24,879

good one

85

00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:27,360

for sure for sure so yeah without

86

00:03:31,350 --> 00:03:29,200

without giving it all away

87

00:03:34,070 --> 00:03:31,360

uh right up front if you don't mind just

88

00:03:37,350 --> 00:03:34,080

kind of maybe a little overview of

89

00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:37,360

who samantha is sure sounds good

90

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:39,040

well i'm a clairvoyant psychic and a

91

00:03:42,789 --> 00:03:41,280

contactee a clairvoyant psychic is the

92

00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:42,799

type of psychic that receives visual

93

00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:44,400

information both through the third eye

94

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:46,239

as well as the physical eye i was

95

00:03:49,030 --> 00:03:47,519

trained by palladians to better

96

00:03:50,309 --> 00:03:49,040

understand my psychic abilities to

97

00:03:51,750 --> 00:03:50,319

nurture them develop them

98

00:03:53,670 --> 00:03:51,760

and have them really grow into what they

99

00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:53,680

are today which is fantastic

100

00:03:57,429 --> 00:03:55,760

um when i look at this component of who

101
00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:57,439
i am i've one of those people that have

102
00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:59,599
had contact in the time of infancy

103
00:04:04,149 --> 00:04:01,840
i've met over 40 different species i am

104
00:04:06,470 --> 00:04:04,159
an experimenter as well as an abductee at

105
00:04:08,550 --> 00:04:06,480
my lab i've been through mkultra

106
00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:08,560
i've in the hybrid program there's a lot

107
00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:10,080
of components to me that

108
00:04:13,589 --> 00:04:11,439
are found throughout different aspects

109
00:04:14,229 --> 00:04:13,599
of ufology and i'm here as a life's

110
00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:14,239
mission

111
00:04:17,590 --> 00:04:16,079
to normalize psychic abilities as well

112
00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:17,600
as contact with extraterrestrial

113
00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:19,199

multi-dimensional beings that is part of

114

00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:22,079

my soul's agreement in this lifetime

115

00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:24,160

damn wow show's over do you think we

116

00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:26,560

could fit that

117

00:04:30,150 --> 00:04:28,960

that is uh everything about that i'm

118

00:04:31,749 --> 00:04:30,160

like i have a question oh i have a

119

00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:31,759

question about that yeah

120

00:04:37,430 --> 00:04:34,800

this card right yeah oh

121

00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:37,440

man so where do we even start yeah where

122

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:38,240

do we begin

123

00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:39,840

let me let me go ahead and get this one

124

00:04:44,550 --> 00:04:42,160

out of the way i was uh

125

00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:44,560

looking well let me see that i messed

126

00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:46,320

this up nope here we go all right

127

00:04:50,150 --> 00:04:49,280

i was looking through your site and it

128

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:50,160

you know

129

00:04:53,909 --> 00:04:52,639

it has a lot about you you offer these

130

00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:53,919

services

131

00:04:58,790 --> 00:04:57,440

um you said clairvoyant uh claire

132

00:05:02,710 --> 00:04:58,800

sentient

133

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:02,720

uh claire cognizant clairaudient

134

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:03,840

have you ever thought of changing your

135

00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:06,479

name to claire actually what's funny if

136

00:05:09,270 --> 00:05:07,919

i ever had to change my name i would

137

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:09,280

change my name declare is a bit of a

138

00:05:12,150 --> 00:05:10,400

joke so good one

139

00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:12,160

you should i've been waiting all day to

140

00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:14,479

say that

141

00:05:17,990 --> 00:05:17,280

i like that that's awesome so eventually

142

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:18,000

as we go

143

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:21,280

down uh the list tonight uh we'll have

144

00:05:26,629 --> 00:05:23,039

to have you kind of explain

145

00:05:29,189 --> 00:05:26,639

some of this stuff to us uh

146

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:29,199

and right off the bat just to be upfront

147

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:30,960

with you i mean

148

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:33,120

ben and i have always been into like you

149

00:05:38,230 --> 00:05:34,479

know this ufo

150

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:38,240

uh alien aspect of stuff uh you know

151

00:05:42,150 --> 00:05:39,680

since we were kids

152

00:05:43,350 --> 00:05:42,160

um it's always been like a really uh

153

00:05:46,710 --> 00:05:43,360

interesting thing to us

154

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:46,720

uh we've always been drawn to it however

155

00:05:53,670 --> 00:05:50,000

um not until recently did we start to

156

00:05:56,950 --> 00:05:53,680

kind of accept some

157

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,960

newer stuff i guess you could say uh

158

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:58,880

i guess the best way to explain that is

159

00:06:01,830 --> 00:06:00,639

if you walked up to me with some sage

160

00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:01,840

and a purple rock

161

00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:04,560

i really didn't have the time to listen

162

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:06,400

to what you had to say right

163

00:06:12,950 --> 00:06:09,919

um but recently um ben's kind of

164

00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,960

been going through this like i guess i

165

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:14,800

don't know spiritual growth

166

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:17,759

type thing and and i too have kind of

167

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:18,479

taken us

168

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:21,600

a second glance at this whole thing and

169

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:24,240

we've really been kind of diving into it

170

00:06:27,430 --> 00:06:24,960

trying to

171

00:06:30,550 --> 00:06:27,440

understand it because the further we've

172

00:06:32,950 --> 00:06:30,560

got into this the more we've understood

173

00:06:34,070 --> 00:06:32,960

that's a huge part that a lot of people

174

00:06:37,830 --> 00:06:34,080

are just looking over

175

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:37,840

right just like we um if you don't mind

176

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:39,039

could you kind of maybe

177

00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:42,479

explain that whole thing connect

178

00:06:47,909 --> 00:06:46,160

the spirituality well

179

00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:47,919

of course and that's where i think it's

180

00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:50,080

actually very simple and very actually

181

00:06:52,230 --> 00:06:51,199

easy to explain

182

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:52,240

if you look at what a lot of these

183

00:06:55,189 --> 00:06:53,759

different beings are many of the beings

184

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:55,199

that we consider to be

185

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:56,800

um extraterrestrial are actually

186

00:06:59,830 --> 00:06:58,560

multi-dimensional in nature indicating

187

00:07:01,670 --> 00:06:59,840

that they're operating at a different

188

00:07:03,189 --> 00:07:01,680

vibrational frequency than we are

189

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:03,199

i want you to think about of the

190

00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:04,800

universe as being

191

00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:07,360

a book a very thick book like one with

192

00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:09,039

thousands of pages and each page

193

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,039

represents a vibrational frequency

194

00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:13,520

that is being vibrating at a different

195

00:07:16,230 --> 00:07:14,160

rate

196

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:16,240

and as you move up in frequency of

197

00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:17,919

course you go to the lighter vibrational

198

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:19,680

realms things where you encounter

199

00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:22,720

light beings angelic beings um

200

00:07:25,270 --> 00:07:24,080

some of the palladiums from like the

201
00:07:26,710 --> 00:07:25,280
fifth dimensional ones to the eight

202
00:07:28,309 --> 00:07:26,720
dimensional ones the arcturians and

203
00:07:30,550 --> 00:07:28,319
drama and things of that nature as well

204
00:07:31,830 --> 00:07:30,560
as some very benevolent reptilians

205
00:07:33,189 --> 00:07:31,840
but i want you to think about the

206
00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:33,199
vibrations that are below us where

207
00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:34,240
you'll find things like

208
00:07:38,390 --> 00:07:36,240
gin lower astral entities deceased

209
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:38,400
people that are operating just outside

210
00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:39,840
that spectrum of light and so when you

211
00:07:41,990 --> 00:07:41,280
look at people who are more psychically

212
00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:42,000
inclined

213
00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:43,759

we are simply able to see more into the

214

00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:45,440

dimensional light frequencies

215

00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:47,599

that other people just aren't yet seeing

216

00:07:50,469 --> 00:07:48,639

as you know we're going through an

217

00:07:51,990 --> 00:07:50,479

awakening process as a collective which

218

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:52,000

is so exciting because

219

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:53,919

as you look at the collective start yes

220

00:07:56,550 --> 00:07:54,879

of course he's going through the

221

00:07:57,510 --> 00:07:56,560

awakening and so were you too otherwise

222

00:07:59,029 --> 00:07:57,520

you wouldn't be into this stuff and

223

00:08:02,070 --> 00:07:59,039

you'd still be programmed and

224

00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:02,080

going to the nine-to-five job and really

225

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:02,479

just

226

00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:04,000

falling into the traps of religion and

227

00:08:07,110 --> 00:08:05,599

money and things of that nature rather

228

00:08:08,070 --> 00:08:07,120

than the spirituality that you're both

229

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:08,080

starting to be more interested and

230

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:09,599

compelled to move towards

231

00:08:12,790 --> 00:08:11,280

and so when you look at the way a lot of

232

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:12,800

this is working

233

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:14,080

made these beings they're actually

234

00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:16,080

operating with their psychic senses

235

00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:18,400

um many of the greys in particular are

236

00:08:21,350 --> 00:08:20,000

working on more of a telepathic

237

00:08:22,629 --> 00:08:21,360

information that they exchange with

238

00:08:24,390 --> 00:08:22,639

people so when you hear about people

239

00:08:26,150 --> 00:08:24,400

that are contactees that meet the grays

240

00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:26,160

it's always mind to mind information

241

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,599

between the two parties

242

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:29,520

and this of course is a psychic ability

243

00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:31,280

very similar to clear audience however

244

00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:32,479

clear audience is heard

245

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:34,800

more so through the ear chakras it has

246

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,640

more of a distinction with voices

247

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:38,399

um it's a little bit slower and less

248

00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:40,479

concise and say telepathic communication

249

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:42,080

which we also do have with things like

250

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:43,839

reptilians palladians arcturians you

251

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:45,360

name it which is wonderful

252

00:08:49,030 --> 00:08:46,720

but when you're looking at the way the

253

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:49,040

psychic abilities are working

254

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:51,440

yes i do agree that things like sage and

255

00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:52,480

crystals are

256

00:08:56,389 --> 00:08:54,720

very much becoming more common um sage

257

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,399

of course like many things simply clears

258

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:58,399

the vibrational location crystals simply

259

00:09:00,790 --> 00:08:59,600

raise the vibration

260

00:09:02,230 --> 00:09:00,800

and so if you actually start looking at

261

00:09:02,710 --> 00:09:02,240

a lot of the contactees that are out

262

00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:02,720

there

263

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:04,240

may them do have a lot of crystals and

264

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:05,920

things of that nature within their homes

265

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:07,680

plants and things like that to help

266

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:09,519

raise the frequency to get them at that

267

00:09:12,389 --> 00:09:11,040

lower vibrational state

268

00:09:14,310 --> 00:09:12,399

it's more interconnected than what

269

00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:14,320

people understand what's on your mind

270

00:09:16,870 --> 00:09:15,600

you look like you have more purple

271

00:09:20,070 --> 00:09:16,880

coming around you

272

00:09:21,910 --> 00:09:20,080

i have a question so okay let me get

273

00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:21,920

this out of the way so yeah he's

274

00:09:26,310 --> 00:09:24,160

always thought of it like you know you

275

00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:26,320

always see like the native americans

276

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:28,000

doing stuff like that you know the old

277

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:29,440

like ancient the

278

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,560

the vikings uh you know all these old

279

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:34,560

ancient cultures would do stuff like

280

00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:35,120

this

281

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:38,240

and i guess for me seeing it on youtube

282

00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:40,000

or whatever it's like

283

00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:42,480

oh look at brittany she really knows

284

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:44,800

what she's doing look at those yoga

285

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:47,120

he doesn't know what she's doing right

286

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:48,080

you know and like

287

00:09:53,430 --> 00:09:51,200

i and that's kind of the the whole

288

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:53,440

that's that gap that i've had to build a

289

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:54,640

bridge over

290

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:57,839

um by meeting uh well i haven't met you

291

00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:58,800

personally

292

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:01,519

but uh one of our big uh people that we

293

00:10:06,150 --> 00:10:03,120

met with vivian chavette

294

00:10:10,230 --> 00:10:06,160

and dude she completely i mean

295

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:10,240

there were some vibrations going on that

296

00:10:13,750 --> 00:10:13,120

my perspective about just actually

297

00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:13,760

coming in

298

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:16,839

contact with you know contactees or

299

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:18,160

whatever

300

00:10:21,509 --> 00:10:20,079

there's just something different man you

301
00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:21,519
get this feeling

302
00:10:24,710 --> 00:10:23,279
uh i don't know if everybody gets it but

303
00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:24,720
i know me and ben had this

304
00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:26,800
you know we're just like there's just a

305
00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:27,920
feeling like

306
00:10:30,949 --> 00:10:29,760
something something different that you

307
00:10:33,509 --> 00:10:30,959
don't feel around

308
00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:33,519
everybody else and certain people they

309
00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:34,720
really amp that up

310
00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:37,360
and you can feel it yeah i don't know if

311
00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:39,200
everybody can feel it maybe just like be

312
00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:40,880
a bit like our minds are playing tricks

313
00:10:43,350 --> 00:10:41,600

on us

314

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:43,360

we're kind of in this bridge of like is

315

00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:45,200

my mind playing tricks on me

316

00:10:49,670 --> 00:10:48,240

or is this like for real right

317

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:49,680

i understand what you're saying but you

318

00:10:52,150 --> 00:10:50,880

have to take into consideration what we

319

00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:52,160

talked about a moment ago how you're

320

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:54,079

both going through the awakening process

321

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:54,959

which means that you're better

322

00:10:58,230 --> 00:10:56,640

connecting to your higher levels of dna

323

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:58,240

connecting to the higher self psychic

324

00:10:59,990 --> 00:10:59,360

abilities things like that that we've

325

00:11:02,069 --> 00:11:00,000

been programmed

326

00:11:03,670 --> 00:11:02,079

out of from childhood and now with that

327

00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:03,680

in mind when you met this lovely woman

328

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:04,320

vivian

329

00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:06,320

you were recognizing within your auric

330

00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:08,480

body the vibrational difference between

331

00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:10,079

her aura versus the majority of people

332

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:11,360

that you have been in contact with up

333

00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:12,399

until this point

334

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,640

so you're clear and empathic abilities

335

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:16,160

which is your ability to read the energy

336

00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:17,600

within a room the energy emitted by a

337

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:19,040

person an object or a

338

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:20,959

location was what was picking up on

339

00:11:24,230 --> 00:11:22,720

those psychic energy differences so look

340

00:11:24,949 --> 00:11:24,240

at you guys becoming more psychic that's

341

00:11:26,550 --> 00:11:24,959

awesome

342

00:11:27,750 --> 00:11:26,560

and look at you recognizing it and

343

00:11:29,430 --> 00:11:27,760

talking about it that's going to help

344

00:11:30,069 --> 00:11:29,440

you to better recognize your own psychic

345

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:30,079

gifts and be

346

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,760

stronger psychics in the future the more

347

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:33,440

you recognize the differences that

348

00:11:35,509 --> 00:11:34,640

you're sensing and sharing that

349

00:11:36,870 --> 00:11:35,519

information with others

350

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:36,880

the more you start to be willing to

351
00:11:39,750 --> 00:11:37,920
acknowledge that you have these

352
00:11:41,829 --> 00:11:39,760
capabilities so good job

353
00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:41,839
awesome it's been kind of cool like

354
00:11:46,470 --> 00:11:43,600
there's some that i've been

355
00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:46,480
uh realizing like wait i was just

356
00:11:51,750 --> 00:11:49,040
thinking that was gonna

357
00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:51,760
happen and it just just happened i don't

358
00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:53,519
know how else to explain it or i think i

359
00:11:56,629 --> 00:11:55,360
know what this person's gonna say or how

360
00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:56,639
they're going to react like i've

361
00:12:01,350 --> 00:11:58,720
definitely been experienced i don't know

362
00:12:02,389 --> 00:12:01,360
it's clear cognizance weird some

363
00:12:04,629 --> 00:12:02,399

weirdness going on

364

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:04,639

even the clairaudient thing dude like

365

00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:06,480

now that she was talking about that like

366

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:08,160

you know how we said that like

367

00:12:12,629 --> 00:12:10,320

so like we don't really meditate right

368

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:12,639

but meditation is a big part of this

369

00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:15,600

the whole thing correct so like right

370

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:16,959

before we go to bed

371

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:19,200

when we hear those voices and we're like

372

00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:20,160

oh is that music

373

00:12:26,629 --> 00:12:23,440

music music somebody talking

374

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:26,639

like maybe it's like us like like

375

00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:29,040

unconsciously going into this meditative

376

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:30,800

state right before we go to sleep and

377

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:31,600

we're actually

378

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:33,920

like picking it up and just never

379

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:34,720

realized it

380

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:37,040

yeah you're correct you're 100 correct

381

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:38,800

about that when we're in that in between

382

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:40,079

state like when you're coming up from

383

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:41,680

like wake up from a nap or when you're

384

00:12:44,629 --> 00:12:43,120

zoned out in a vehicle

385

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:44,639

and someone else is driving you get the

386

00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:46,079

sensation that the person needs to slow

387

00:12:48,389 --> 00:12:47,279

down or someone's going to cut them off

388

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:48,399

or the light's going to change

389

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,959

that's you typing like tech pardon me

390

00:12:54,389 --> 00:12:52,880

tapping into the psychic frequencies of

391

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:54,399

what's going around you reading into the

392

00:12:57,269 --> 00:12:55,760

timeline good job that's really

393

00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:57,279

important that's also you communicating

394

00:13:00,150 --> 00:12:58,240

with beings when you're

395

00:13:01,910 --> 00:13:00,160

hearing music and you're hearing um

396

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:01,920

voices talking to you that's you picking

397

00:13:06,069 --> 00:13:03,279

up on the different vibrational

398

00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:06,079

spectrums all around you that's perfect

399

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:07,519

so i have to say

400

00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:11,040

i uh i don't really meditate

401
00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:15,120
um and i had never meditated before in

402
00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:16,720
my life right

403
00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:20,079
one day a few years ago i decided i'm

404
00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:20,959
gonna give it a shot

405
00:13:27,190 --> 00:13:24,160
i'm gonna sit down and meditate right um

406
00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:27,200
and i did and

407
00:13:32,069 --> 00:13:29,040
it was probably like my second day to do

408
00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:32,079
it i had like this

409
00:13:38,150 --> 00:13:35,519
there came a point where it was like

410
00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:38,160
uh it was almost like a snap or like a

411
00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:38,800
pop

412
00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:40,800
and it felt like a like a like a puff of

413
00:13:44,949 --> 00:13:42,639

like air on my forehead

414

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:44,959

and it was like a like a like a old

415

00:13:48,550 --> 00:13:46,800

school tv like when it would turn off

416

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:48,560

how you'd have that like white little

417

00:13:51,990 --> 00:13:49,680

line thing

418

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:52,000

i heard the snap i saw that light puff

419

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:53,440

air on my forehead

420

00:13:59,750 --> 00:13:56,720

never did it again because i didn't know

421

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:59,760

like yeah like you know

422

00:14:03,670 --> 00:14:01,920

it's like like magic or like witchcraft

423

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:03,680

like yeah you could do witchcraft and it

424

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:05,120

could be like totally

425

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:06,959

like fine but you could also tap into

426
00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:08,560
something bad if you don't know what

427
00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:09,600
you're doing

428
00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:12,160
and so like for me i was like maybe i

429
00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:13,600
shouldn't do this because i don't know

430
00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:14,800
what i'm doing

431
00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:17,199
and to be quite honest with you i don't

432
00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:17,920
meditate

433
00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:20,160
and i haven't since then because i'm

434
00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:21,279
kind of scared

435
00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:24,480
that i might be really good at it and

436
00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:27,040
again just never really practiced it or

437
00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:28,240
tried it

438
00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:30,240

but i get this feeling i might be really

439

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,920

really good at it

440

00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:33,440

i don't know i don't know i don't know

441

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:35,519

what it's like to hit that

442

00:14:38,870 --> 00:14:37,760

that uh meditative spot where it's like

443

00:14:40,710 --> 00:14:38,880

boom here we go

444

00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:40,720

like this is what you're this is what

445

00:14:43,509 --> 00:14:42,079

you're supposed to be feeling you know

446

00:14:44,949 --> 00:14:43,519

yeah i don't know i don't know what that

447

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:44,959

is and i've never had anybody

448

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:46,800

like kind of walk me through it yeah

449

00:14:51,189 --> 00:14:48,399

just youtube videos but i don't trust

450

00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:52,550

i understand where you're coming from

451
00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:54,160
but think of it this way the fact on

452
00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:56,000
your second time meditating

453
00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:58,000
you have an intense energetic feeling

454
00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,760
meaning your empathic abilities sends a

455
00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:01,519
very strong vibrational shift

456
00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:03,199
your third eye is opening up when you

457
00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:05,040
see that white light coming across

458
00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:06,560
and you're having this very intense

459
00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:08,000
feeling coming around you that's

460
00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:09,600
actually a really good sign did you feel

461
00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:10,959
safe or did you feel as though you were

462
00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:13,279
in danger when this was happening

463
00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:16,959

i would say um

464

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:19,279

i was indifferent about the whole thing

465

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:20,560

i was i was more

466

00:15:25,350 --> 00:15:23,920

uh just kind of uh shocked like

467

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:25,360

like as soon as it happened my eyes

468

00:15:29,350 --> 00:15:27,680

opened and i was like what was that

469

00:15:30,710 --> 00:15:29,360

i don't know if i really gave myself

470

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:30,720

time to like

471

00:15:34,069 --> 00:15:32,480

get uh do i feel good about this or do i

472

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:34,079

feel bad about this it was kind of like

473

00:16:16,550 --> 00:15:34,800

a

474

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:18,710

before we get off the topic of frequency

475

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:20,639

i have a question for you samantha so

476
00:16:24,069 --> 00:16:23,680
you spoke about vibrational beings it's

477
00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:24,079
there

478
00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:26,399
i like to compar compartmentalize things

479
00:16:30,150 --> 00:16:28,560
uh just to simplify it so that i have a

480
00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:30,160
better understanding or simplified

481
00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:30,959
things

482
00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:33,120
do in your opinion are there beings that

483
00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:34,160
you've encountered

484
00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:36,880
that uh assign themselves to these low

485
00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:37,839
frequencies and

486
00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:40,880
some high and like is there good and bad

487
00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:42,240
between those or is it kind of a

488
00:16:45,430 --> 00:16:43,120

spectrum

489

00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:45,440

in your experience it's very much so a

490

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:46,240

spectrum

491

00:16:49,030 --> 00:16:47,680

um when you think of a lot of the beings

492

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:49,040

in particular the ones i've encountered

493

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:50,000

that i've actually had more

494

00:16:53,189 --> 00:16:51,920

negative experiences with have been

495

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:53,199

things along the lines of

496

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:56,160

gin dead people um people like people in

497

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:57,839

the lower astral which are in a lower

498

00:17:01,030 --> 00:16:59,519

vibrational state than us

499

00:17:03,269 --> 00:17:01,040

but when it comes to beings like the

500

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:03,279

reptilians palladians

501
00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:05,039
any of the different varieties of greys

502
00:17:08,470 --> 00:17:07,120
mantis arcturians light beings

503
00:17:10,150 --> 00:17:08,480
they do appear to have a spectrum

504
00:17:11,750 --> 00:17:10,160
angelic beings included which a lot of

505
00:17:12,870 --> 00:17:11,760
people do find surprising until they

506
00:17:14,230 --> 00:17:12,880
actually think about it and think about

507
00:17:14,949 --> 00:17:14,240
the bible and stuff like that which is

508
00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:14,959
just

509
00:17:18,150 --> 00:17:16,720
loosely based upon some historical

510
00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:18,160
events for the planet

511
00:17:21,750 --> 00:17:19,919
now you can't actually say one group of

512
00:17:23,669 --> 00:17:21,760
being is entirely good or bad

513
00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:23,679

that is just as much racism as us saying

514

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,600

that about any of the races of humanity

515

00:17:29,029 --> 00:17:26,880

which i think is something that needs to

516

00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:29,039

be better understood one of my greatest

517

00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:30,880

pet peeves is when i am watching videos

518

00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:31,600

on youtube

519

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:32,960

i see people are trying to say all

520

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:35,039

palladiums are good and all of them are

521

00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:36,480

pure light and wanted to help us i'm

522

00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:37,360

thinking

523

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:39,039

they're still human you do realize

524

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:40,400

they're still human

525

00:17:44,630 --> 00:17:43,200

dude that itself you'd like blew my mind

526

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:44,640

in two different ways it's like i've

527

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:45,520

never thought of

528

00:17:49,190 --> 00:17:47,440

these species like first it was hard to

529

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:49,200

get my mind wrapped around that there's

530

00:17:52,230 --> 00:17:50,880

different species but that was been a

531

00:17:53,909 --> 00:17:52,240

couple years ago

532

00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:53,919

now like meeting people like you that

533

00:17:56,230 --> 00:17:55,280

have had experiences like this with

534

00:17:58,830 --> 00:17:56,240

these beings

535

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:58,840

now there's there's multiple different

536

00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:01,600

uh sectors of of the same

537

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:04,320

race like yeah no that totally makes

538

00:18:06,390 --> 00:18:05,039

sense

539

00:18:07,909 --> 00:18:06,400

when you hear about different stories of

540

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:07,919

like yeah it looked like a grey alien

541

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:08,240

but

542

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:10,080

it had black skin that always was

543

00:18:14,230 --> 00:18:12,080

interesting i think it was the zimbabwe

544

00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:14,240

case that they had they had black skin

545

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:15,919

oh yeah or like suits or something they

546

00:18:19,750 --> 00:18:17,600

couldn't like all the kids had different

547

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:19,760

ideas of what they saw yeah they were

548

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,960

all looking at the same thing

549

00:18:24,789 --> 00:18:22,799

maybe that's what i'm thinking of their

550

00:18:28,549 --> 00:18:24,799

visual was just different yeah yeah

551

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,559

so so with that race thing uh is is

552

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:30,720

yeah that blew my mind i had this uh

553

00:18:34,710 --> 00:18:31,679

thought in the shower

554

00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:34,720

last night like what if what if the

555

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,799

this this whole idea of like

556

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:38,160

conditioning ourselves like hey

557

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:40,080

don't be racist like that's bad like

558

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:42,000

maybe it's not just

559

00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:44,080

you know maybe they're waiting for us to

560

00:18:48,230 --> 00:18:45,200

be

561

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:48,240

uh past that here on earth so that we

562

00:18:50,950 --> 00:18:49,520

can accept that

563

00:18:53,190 --> 00:18:50,960

in that next level with with alien

564

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:53,200

species you are correct may the beings

565

00:18:56,070 --> 00:18:54,720

have apprehensions about meeting most of

566

00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:56,080

humanity because they do regard them in

567

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:57,360

a very racist way

568

00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:58,960

if you were to have a reptilian pop up

569

00:19:02,230 --> 00:19:00,720

in your room suddenly chances are the

570

00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:02,240

two of you would be freaked out like oh

571

00:19:04,789 --> 00:19:03,840

my goodness what is this what's going on

572

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:04,799

i'm in danger

573

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:06,240

whereas one popped up in the room with

574

00:19:09,190 --> 00:19:07,520

me i would look at me like hi what do

575

00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:09,200

you want

576

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:11,039

and trust the vibrational frequency does

577

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:12,559

it feel kind towards me okay then i'm

578

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:14,400

going to show an equal amount of respect

579

00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:16,080

is it feeling hostile towards me okay

580

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:18,080

then i'm going to react accordingly

581

00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:19,919

and so people do have to take that into

582

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:20,880

consideration when they're dealing with

583

00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:21,600

these beings

584

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:23,120

you cannot judge them based on how they

585

00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:24,480

look you very much so have to go into

586

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:25,919

your heart space which i'm sure the two

587

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:26,400

of you

588

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:27,840

if you review yourselves over the last

589

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:29,440

five years we'll see a huge difference

590

00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:30,000

between

591

00:19:33,750 --> 00:19:31,760

being more intellectually focused more

592

00:19:34,549 --> 00:19:33,760

programmed more very much so in the

593

00:19:35,750 --> 00:19:34,559

logical

594

00:19:37,750 --> 00:19:35,760

aspect of the mind that you're both

595

00:19:39,430 --> 00:19:37,760

moving to more heart-based space where

596

00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:39,440

you're more intuitively focused more

597

00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:40,559

how does something feel does this

598

00:19:43,909 --> 00:19:42,720

resonate does it not resonate even as

599

00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:43,919

you're going through the

600

00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:45,360

interviews that you're having the things

601
00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:46,880
you're seeing whether it's on tick tock

602
00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:47,919
youtube whatever

603
00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,360
you're using your level of discernment

604
00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:51,360
whether something actually feels correct

605
00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:52,559
to you or whether there is

606
00:19:55,750 --> 00:19:54,240
misleading information in place and that

607
00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:55,760
is because your vibrations are shifting

608
00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:56,960
that's perfect because it'll better

609
00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:57,919
enable you to

610
00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:59,520
understand these beings as you do

611
00:20:02,310 --> 00:20:00,720
encounter them with time whether it's

612
00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:02,320
this lifetime or the next lifetime you

613
00:20:04,630 --> 00:20:03,440

will end up needing them

614

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:04,640

especially because your vibrational

615

00:20:08,070 --> 00:20:06,559

frequency is focused on the

616

00:20:09,510 --> 00:20:08,080

multi-dimensional spectrum so that

617

00:20:10,789 --> 00:20:09,520

doesn't mean you are more starseed in

618

00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:10,799

nature that's why neither of you feels

619

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:12,240

more connected towards this planet earth

620

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:13,360

that's why you feel as though you're

621

00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:15,600

um you're here but you're you're here

622

00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:16,960

but you're not feeling like

623

00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:18,480

you're understood by the people here

624

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:20,240

nothing here really resonates and that's

625

00:20:22,230 --> 00:20:21,760

also why we're looking at this component

626
00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:22,240
saying

627
00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:24,240
hey look you have to recognize within

628
00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:25,679
your soul whether something feels right

629
00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:27,200
or doesn't especially as you meet these

630
00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:28,480
beings so the more you trust your

631
00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,919
intuitive information the sooner you

632
00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:30,799
will meet them

633
00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:32,080
and you have to get out of that fear

634
00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:33,360
energy because some of these beings they

635
00:20:36,230 --> 00:20:34,960
see you in the vibration of fear

636
00:20:38,070 --> 00:20:36,240
they're not going to waste their time on

637
00:20:39,029 --> 00:20:38,080
you it's not because they don't care

638
00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:39,039

about you it's not because they don't

639

00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:40,000

want to help you

640

00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:41,280

but because they'll look at you and be

641

00:20:43,990 --> 00:20:42,880

like i have to put on a facade i have to

642

00:20:46,390 --> 00:20:44,000

keep a constant

643

00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:46,400

um vibration up where i look as though

644

00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:48,000

i'm this beautiful being so this person

645

00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:49,039

will even want to talk with me and

646

00:20:50,950 --> 00:20:50,400

accept the information i'm willing to

647

00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:50,960

give them

648

00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:52,640

and that's why we see screen memories so

649

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:54,000

very common um

650

00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:55,360

in place for a lot of people especially

651
00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:56,880
in the early part of their contact the

652
00:20:59,350 --> 00:20:57,440
first

653
00:21:00,149 --> 00:20:59,360
10 20 30 50 years of their contact and

654
00:21:01,669 --> 00:21:00,159
all of a sudden they go through an

655
00:21:03,190 --> 00:21:01,679
awakening moment they're like oh my god

656
00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:03,200
that wasn't actually this i saw it was

657
00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:04,880
the grays or the whatever

658
00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:06,080
and it's quite interesting seeing how

659
00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:08,240
that shifts and evolves

660
00:21:15,750 --> 00:21:11,520
yeah yeah you know i've always

661
00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:15,760
yeah i mean this this whole you know

662
00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:19,200
i've always wanted to i've always wanted

663
00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,760

to

664

00:21:22,870 --> 00:21:22,400

just see an extraterrestrial i love

665

00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:22,880

being

666

00:21:26,549 --> 00:21:26,080

at a you know whatever you want to call

667

00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:26,559

it

668

00:21:30,230 --> 00:21:29,360

i've always wanted to see one right um a

669

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,240

good one you know

670

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:32,320

bin's always wanted to see one too and

671

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:33,600

that whole like

672

00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:36,240

you're like whatever your vibe is is

673

00:21:38,070 --> 00:21:37,600

probably why they're not hanging out

674

00:21:40,070 --> 00:21:38,080

with it

675

00:21:41,350 --> 00:21:40,080

right you know and i think we still have

676
00:21:43,750 --> 00:21:41,360
this kind of like

677
00:21:44,789 --> 00:21:43,760
i'm not sure vibe right because because

678
00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,799
i mean

679
00:21:47,909 --> 00:21:47,280
we've always talked about it better not

680
00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:47,919
show up

681
00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:51,280
on the side of my bed around the corner

682
00:21:54,549 --> 00:21:53,280
yeah i better not just be standing in

683
00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:54,559
the dark like what the hell is wrong

684
00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:56,240
with you can you just show up during the

685
00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:56,640
day

686
00:22:00,870 --> 00:21:58,960
like maybe by a tree or something like

687
00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:00,880
i'm totally cool with that

688
00:22:04,470 --> 00:22:03,120

right um but but maybe it's that like

689

00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:04,480

internal fear of like

690

00:22:08,549 --> 00:22:07,360

maybe if i accept them to be by the bed

691

00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:08,559

or if i ex

692

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:11,600

accept them to be in the dark like maybe

693

00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:13,200

i'm changing the way

694

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:16,320

like my own vibe and they're like okay

695

00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:17,120

he's ready

696

00:22:21,430 --> 00:22:18,640

i still don't understand why they have

697

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:21,440

to show up in the dark or by my bed

698

00:22:25,190 --> 00:22:23,679

that's their thing but you know if

699

00:22:27,350 --> 00:22:25,200

anybody out there is listening

700

00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:27,360

like hey by a tree out in the distance

701

00:22:31,909 --> 00:22:28,559

maybe during the daytime

702

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:31,919

will be totally cool you know well

703

00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:33,440

i completely understand that joe i

704

00:22:36,149 --> 00:22:34,720

really do and if you want to start

705

00:22:37,750 --> 00:22:36,159

meeting these beings the two best things

706

00:22:39,190 --> 00:22:37,760

you could do is a meditate

707

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:39,200

in conjunction with work on your psychic

708

00:22:41,990 --> 00:22:40,559

abilities that way you can better

709

00:22:43,110 --> 00:22:42,000

discern the information coming to you

710

00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:43,120

they'll start to come to you either

711

00:22:46,950 --> 00:22:44,640

psychically where you're receiving

712

00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:46,960

um downloads of information from them

713

00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:47,840

see knowing

714

00:22:50,149 --> 00:22:48,799

like in the middle of the night where

715

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:50,159

you wake up i feel like someone's

716

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:51,600

watching me and knowing someone's in the

717

00:22:54,950 --> 00:22:53,200

room and being more okay i need to calm

718

00:22:56,230 --> 00:22:54,960

myself down it's perfectly okay i feel

719

00:22:58,470 --> 00:22:56,240

safe and accepting that

720

00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:58,480

as well as astral projection for people

721

00:23:01,270 --> 00:23:00,159

who are not yet having physical contact

722

00:23:01,909 --> 00:23:01,280

that would like to meet many of these

723

00:23:03,830 --> 00:23:01,919

beings

724

00:23:05,190 --> 00:23:03,840

doesn't matter the species they all deal

725

00:23:06,390 --> 00:23:05,200

with astral projection as well because

726

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:06,400

they're better able to

727

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:08,480

come and have connection with you when

728

00:23:11,750 --> 00:23:10,159

you're projecting out of your body as we

729

00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:11,760

all do every single night

730

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:13,600

and so if you would like to meet them at

731

00:23:16,950 --> 00:23:15,440

a safe distance doing it that way is one

732

00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:16,960

of the easiest ways for you to meet them

733

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:20,640

without that fear component in place

734

00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:23,440

so what i i understood from that is is

735

00:23:26,310 --> 00:23:24,000

is

736

00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:26,320

there's two types of contact maybe

737

00:23:30,789 --> 00:23:27,679

there's more than that but

738

00:23:33,909 --> 00:23:30,799

it's the astral kind of the dream lights

739

00:23:35,909 --> 00:23:33,919

like state and then there's the physical

740

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:35,919

uh have you it sounds like you've

741

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:37,679

experienced kind of the gamut

742

00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:40,960

of all those things as well as psychic

743

00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:44,159

yeah yeah so do you have a like a

744

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:45,760

specific memory of like the first time

745

00:23:51,190 --> 00:23:46,080

you

746

00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,200

does one stand out where it was like oh

747

00:23:56,549 --> 00:23:53,760

this is something totally different

748

00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:56,559

was there one like first kind of

749

00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:58,480

scenario where you realized like

750

00:24:01,750 --> 00:24:01,360

this is actually happening um yeah

751
00:24:03,909 --> 00:24:01,760
actually

752
00:24:05,029 --> 00:24:03,919
it's when i was about 16 years old i was

753
00:24:07,110 --> 00:24:05,039
in grade 10

754
00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:07,120
and at the time i was a pretty normal

755
00:24:11,190 --> 00:24:08,080
teenager

756
00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:11,200
um doing things like dance sports still

757
00:24:13,830 --> 00:24:12,320
doing like the little bit of partying

758
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,840
that kids do at that age just being a

759
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:14,880
normal kid

760
00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:17,279
and it was a hot summer night i remember

761
00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:18,799
opening the sliding glass door

762
00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:20,320
and my sister was sleeping across the

763
00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:22,720

room from me and i woke up a few hours

764

00:24:25,510 --> 00:24:24,400

later and i could hear that the crickets

765

00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:25,520

were no longer

766

00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:27,039

going i couldn't hear the frogs we had

767

00:24:29,830 --> 00:24:29,039

this very large pond on our properties

768

00:24:31,750 --> 00:24:29,840

we lived in

769

00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:31,760

the middle of nowhere on a 40-acre chunk

770

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,960

of land with

771

00:24:36,470 --> 00:24:34,559

no technology no neighbors you could

772

00:24:38,630 --> 00:24:36,480

possibly see at all and

773

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,640

when i woke up it was quite nice i

774

00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:40,320

noticed it was quite bright outside and

775

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:42,000

it was bright to the point that it was

776

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:43,679

almost like daylight i thought well

777

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:45,039

that's really odd because i'm not

778

00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:46,640

hearing the dogs barking i'm not hearing

779

00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:48,080

the cats the birds

780

00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:50,320

and as i was sitting up in my like i was

781

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:51,440

laying on the couch that's where i was

782

00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:53,039

sleeping then i was way too hot to sleep

783

00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:54,880

in the room so we had the door open

784

00:24:59,269 --> 00:24:57,200

and i saw this being coming up towards

785

00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:59,279

me through the sliding glass door

786

00:25:02,710 --> 00:25:00,880

and as i saw it silhouette coming

787

00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:02,720

towards me i started to notice

788

00:25:06,149 --> 00:25:04,640

oh my goodness who is this coming and

789

00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:06,159

you could feel the vibratory difference

790

00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:06,559

like you

791

00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:09,760

did with vivian where it felt so very

792

00:25:13,990 --> 00:25:12,000

um almost like strange and unexpected

793

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:14,000

but also very familiar

794

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:15,440

and when that happened i remember

795

00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:17,279

knowing this was an alien

796

00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:18,799

and i know it sounds very odd for

797

00:25:21,510 --> 00:25:20,880

someone way back in like the early 2000s

798

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:21,520

to think

799

00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:24,240

and as i started to sit up to go towards

800

00:25:26,789 --> 00:25:25,679

this being i noticed all of a sudden my

801
00:25:28,230 --> 00:25:26,799
vision went black from the outside

802
00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:28,240
cascading inwards

803
00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:30,080
i woke up the next morning i'm like huh

804
00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:31,279
i feel kind of funny it feels like

805
00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,960
something happened i don't remember what

806
00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:34,480
and i went with my mom to the garden

807
00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:35,600
because we had this very large garden

808
00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:37,120
that we had to take care of and talking

809
00:25:39,669 --> 00:25:38,480
to her about what i had seen and what i

810
00:25:42,230 --> 00:25:39,679
had gone through my mom's

811
00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:42,240
dismissing it like yeah it was an e.t um

812
00:25:45,750 --> 00:25:44,080
yeah they're over here all the time ufos

813
00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:45,760

are totally common and we had seen a lot

814

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:47,600

of ufos at that time

815

00:25:50,230 --> 00:25:49,200

and she's like but you're still gonna

816

00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:50,240

have to do your chores you still have to

817

00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:51,520

go feed the chickens you still have to

818

00:25:54,630 --> 00:25:53,360

feed the animals just because you saw

819

00:25:56,070 --> 00:25:54,640

aliens last night doesn't mean you're

820

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:56,080

allowed to not do yourself

821

00:26:00,630 --> 00:25:59,120

i'm like oh okay and so because my

822

00:26:02,070 --> 00:26:00,640

parents did things like that even though

823

00:26:02,710 --> 00:26:02,080

i have been having contact when you're a

824

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:02,720

kid you can

825

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:04,559

dismiss a lot of you like okay i'm going

826

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:05,760

to tuck this in this cute little section

827

00:26:08,710 --> 00:26:06,799

my mind to process

828

00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:08,720

later but that one was one that always

829

00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:10,240

kind of stuck in my head

830

00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:12,080

and so as i got older i talked to my

831

00:26:14,710 --> 00:26:13,840

parents about their contact about what

832

00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:14,720

was going on

833

00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:16,320

and it helped me to really better

834

00:26:19,669 --> 00:26:18,240

normalize it without panicking because

835

00:26:21,269 --> 00:26:19,679

when a lot of people think about contact

836

00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:21,279

and seeing a being and going up under

837

00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:22,000

ships

838

00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:24,080

they get the sense of panic and anxiety

839

00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:25,279

because it's not that they're actually

840

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:26,720

afraid it's that they don't know what to

841

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:27,600

expect

842

00:26:31,269 --> 00:26:28,799

right so that's part of where the

843

00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:31,279

distinction is

844

00:26:34,630 --> 00:26:33,120

that's got to be the scariest part not

845

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:34,640

knowing yeah

846

00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:37,440

yeah that's what i mean we've talked

847

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,120

about the possibility i mean

848

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:41,360

going back to that okay yeah what if the

849

00:26:43,510 --> 00:26:42,880

best scenario happened and it's during

850

00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:43,520

the day

851
00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:45,520
and he's just hanging out in a tree and

852
00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:47,360
he's like hey you want to come hang out

853
00:26:55,830 --> 00:26:49,360
i'd still have some mappers apprehensive

854
00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:58,789
yes i don't know that's the apprehensive

855
00:27:01,590 --> 00:26:59,760
like

856
00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:01,600
man how do you how do you get over that

857
00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:03,039
just right off the bat

858
00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:06,320
did you i mean maybe

859
00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:08,000
you just felt comfortable or i mean it

860
00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:09,919
sounds like your parents helped you

861
00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:12,400
like kind of like you said normalize the

862
00:27:17,190 --> 00:27:14,240
whole situation like i guess just

863
00:27:18,870 --> 00:27:17,200

kind of being born and grown up into

864

00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,880

that whole thing

865

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:20,960

is a little bit of an ease right you

866

00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:22,960

know uh

867

00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,440

man i uh so do you think that your

868

00:27:30,230 --> 00:27:27,600

parents are starseeds as well

869

00:27:32,389 --> 00:27:30,240

guaranteed yes starseeds are typically

870

00:27:34,149 --> 00:27:32,399

born to starseeds especially contact

871

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:34,159

deep bloodlines tend to be born to other

872

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:35,520

star seeds

873

00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:38,720

is there a difference in like starseeds

874

00:27:42,750 --> 00:27:39,120

and

875

00:27:46,070 --> 00:27:42,760

different

876

00:27:48,789 --> 00:27:46,080

somehow or are they

877

00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:48,799

the same thing and are indigo's mainly

878

00:27:53,110 --> 00:27:50,159

asians

879

00:27:54,789 --> 00:27:53,120

no um indigos occur throughout every

880

00:27:56,549 --> 00:27:54,799

single race

881

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:56,559

that's okay it's a completely fair

882

00:27:59,990 --> 00:27:57,840

question because if you don't know

883

00:28:01,430 --> 00:28:00,000

there's no harm in asking right um when

884

00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:01,440

you look at the classifications there's

885

00:28:03,350 --> 00:28:02,720

a number of different things that people

886

00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:03,360

can be

887

00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:05,200

you do have some humans that are very

888

00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:07,120

genuinely from earth new souls that are

889

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:08,720

brand new to being here

890

00:28:12,389 --> 00:28:11,039

they're very impulsive very

891

00:28:12,870 --> 00:28:12,399

temperamental they tend to go through

892

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:12,880

the whole

893

00:28:16,149 --> 00:28:15,840

swings of emotion think the yolo people

894

00:28:17,830 --> 00:28:16,159

or

895

00:28:19,750 --> 00:28:17,840

you only love one's kind of people which

896

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:19,760

is completely fine no judgment is just

897

00:28:23,590 --> 00:28:21,520

for their souls and their evolutionary

898

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:23,600

path whereas we have people that are

899

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:25,360

earth angels which are of the angelic

900

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:26,640

realms higher vibrational

901
00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:28,799
crystal type energies that have are much

902
00:28:31,669 --> 00:28:30,000
closer to source

903
00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:31,679
consciousness more of all souls that

904
00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:33,679
have come down here as well to volunteer

905
00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:34,480
for help

906
00:28:37,430 --> 00:28:36,159
starseeds um of course you know the

907
00:28:38,230 --> 00:28:37,440
whole range of the different types of

908
00:28:40,950 --> 00:28:38,240
beings

909
00:28:42,470 --> 00:28:40,960
they're a lower vibration than we have

910
00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:42,480
the um earth angels because the earth

911
00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:43,039
angels are

912
00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:44,799
of course a higher classification it's

913
00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:46,159

not a matter of better or worse it's

914

00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:47,600

just a matter of what more have you

915

00:28:50,710 --> 00:28:48,640

learned that's all

916

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:50,720

you also have the aspect of indigos or

917

00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:52,480

simply an earlier term

918

00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,640

for this it comprises of everything from

919

00:28:57,190 --> 00:28:56,399

elementals that are incarnated that have

920

00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:57,200

you ever met

921

00:29:00,149 --> 00:28:58,720

so you look them like you look just like

922

00:29:01,590 --> 00:29:00,159

a fairy i swear you've got like this

923

00:29:03,029 --> 00:29:01,600

long little willowy body

924

00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:03,039

and this very type energy to you and

925

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:04,480

you're playful and mischievous and kind

926
00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:05,919
of like all over the place and you love

927
00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:07,200
plants and love animals those are

928
00:29:10,149 --> 00:29:08,799
fairies that are incarnated

929
00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:10,159
whereas you have people that are

930
00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:12,399
starseeds and they're very diverse

931
00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:14,720
and crystal beings um pardon me the

932
00:29:17,909 --> 00:29:15,679
crystal children that

933
00:29:19,350 --> 00:29:17,919
is also talked about are different again

934
00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:19,360
because they're even higher vibrational

935
00:29:21,510 --> 00:29:20,960
than all the star seeds they are very

936
00:29:23,750 --> 00:29:21,520
much

937
00:29:25,269 --> 00:29:23,760
so closer to being um the crystalline

938
00:29:26,070 --> 00:29:25,279

ones the light beings things of that

939

00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:26,080

nature

940

00:29:29,830 --> 00:29:28,240

we have the indigos do you have more of

941

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:29,840

a warrior type energy to them they're

942

00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:32,080

very strong very temperamental they tend

943

00:29:37,590 --> 00:29:32,559

to

944

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,600

different vibration and energy than the

945

00:29:41,590 --> 00:29:39,600

children that are being born now

946

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,600

so of course the indigos are more likely

947

00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:43,120

to be your generation x

948

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,960

y and millennial more so than your

949

00:29:47,990 --> 00:29:46,320

boomer generation which is like the

950

00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:48,000

first wave of stars come in which did

951
00:29:50,789 --> 00:29:49,679
have a lot more of the angelic energy

952
00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:50,799
and we do have more of the crystalline

953
00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:52,240
energy coming through now which is so

954
00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:53,760
exciting seeing the evolutionary

955
00:29:55,990 --> 00:29:54,399
difference

956
00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:56,000
as we're moving earth forward on a new

957
00:30:00,149 --> 00:29:57,600
path very

958
00:30:01,350 --> 00:30:00,159
interesting i just saw some stuff in

959
00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:01,360
there

960
00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,399
difference i might be an indigo

961
00:30:10,470 --> 00:30:08,399
destroy the old build the news build a

962
00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:10,480
new yeah i'm a little temperamental yeah

963
00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:11,600

so we had this lady

964

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:14,880

tell us that uh uh ben had this

965

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:16,720

this white mantis that follows him

966

00:30:19,350 --> 00:30:18,640

around everywhere she said i had a bunch

967

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:19,360

of people

968

00:30:22,389 --> 00:30:21,200

yeah but in particular there was one

969

00:30:24,630 --> 00:30:22,399

tall mantis

970

00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:24,640

your guy like like protecting me from

971

00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:25,600

all the other

972

00:30:29,110 --> 00:30:27,840

people trying to that i mean honestly

973

00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:29,120

that didn't really freak me out all that

974

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:30,159

much i thought it was kind of

975

00:30:33,669 --> 00:30:32,080

kind of comforting right yeah it was

976
00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:33,679
very comforting and then she said i was

977
00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:34,640
a dwarf

978
00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:38,559
yeah i was like she was like

979
00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:40,159
that's a variety of elemental that's

980
00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:42,000
good they're beautiful they're wonderful

981
00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:43,440
beings that's why you love the earth

982
00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:44,480
that's also why you have this beautiful

983
00:30:47,430 --> 00:30:46,080
dynamic friendship very different yet

984
00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:47,440
very similar you're both very passionate

985
00:30:50,070 --> 00:30:48,000
about

986
00:30:51,590 --> 00:30:50,080
music of course is loved by the dwarf

987
00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:51,600
beings the energies of

988
00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:53,600

healing and communication are loved by

989

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:55,600

mantis beings the dwarves are very much

990

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:56,640

so connected towards

991

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:58,320

um the water energy the mountain energy

992

00:31:01,269 --> 00:30:59,919

that's why you when you need to recharge

993

00:31:02,870 --> 00:31:01,279

you feel the need to go into

994

00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:02,880

the woods and be by yourself be very

995

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:04,399

expressive how that deep grounding

996

00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:06,000

energy that's very connected for you

997

00:31:09,350 --> 00:31:07,919

whereas yours is very different again

998

00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:09,360

um ben when we look at you because you

999

00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:11,039

enjoy standing under the stars you enjoy

1000

00:31:13,990 --> 00:31:12,559

that whole nighttime energy you really

1001

00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:14,000

you're a bit of a night owl because of

1002

00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:15,919

the energy of mantis mantis beings have

1003

00:31:19,750 --> 00:31:18,399

a darker world and that's okay the dwarf

1004

00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:19,760

energy is different again because when

1005

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,559

you look at it

1006

00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:22,480

they love the energy of springtime

1007

00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:23,840

summertime fall time winter

1008

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,430

that's okay no judgment i love winter

1009

00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:35,440

but that's all because you love growth

1010

00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:36,480

you love seeing how things are

1011

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:38,000

progressing and changing you love

1012

00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:39,840

animals you really feel that deep energy

1013

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:41,440

to it that's part of where you have that

1014

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:43,440

dwarf energy it's not you have to look

1015

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,880

at this way yes you have that but that's

1016

00:31:47,430 --> 00:31:46,720

just your dominant energy coming forward

1017

00:31:49,110 --> 00:31:47,440

at this time

1018

00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:49,120

you have multiple aspects of your soul

1019

00:31:51,509 --> 00:31:50,640

incarnating a variety of different types

1020

00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:51,519

of beings

1021

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:53,360

you're just simply having this moment

1022

00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:54,640

this one lifetime

1023

00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:56,640

with these traits in hand and coming

1024

00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:58,000

forward as your main traits

1025

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:59,360

because these are the skill sets you

1026
00:32:01,509 --> 00:32:00,640
need for the agreements you have in

1027
00:32:04,070 --> 00:32:01,519
place

1028
00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:04,080
interesting so yes maybe you can explain

1029
00:32:07,750 --> 00:32:05,919
this because she also said like

1030
00:32:09,509 --> 00:32:07,760
she was like that's kind of like your

1031
00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,519
your earth family

1032
00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:11,279
then she was like with your star family

1033
00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:13,679
right yeah she was like your star family

1034
00:32:16,950 --> 00:32:16,320
is is a lion you're a lion and i was

1035
00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:16,960
like

1036
00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:18,240
you're just saying that because of my

1037
00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:26,789
you have to take into consideration

1038
00:32:29,590 --> 00:32:28,799

though because you do have this natural

1039

00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:29,600

affinity towards

1040

00:32:33,509 --> 00:32:31,279

the lyran type energy sorry there's a

1041

00:32:37,110 --> 00:32:33,519

fluffy mirror um when we look at

1042

00:32:38,630 --> 00:32:37,120

that's what it was yeah um lyrans are

1043

00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:38,640

broken into two varieties you have the

1044

00:32:41,590 --> 00:32:39,840

earth humans that are from

1045

00:32:42,950 --> 00:32:41,600

lyra which is where humanity originated

1046

00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:42,960

from and you also have the cat beings

1047

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:43,679

from lyra

1048

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:46,080

so when you look at ancient egyptian

1049

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:47,679

architecture and things of that nature i

1050

00:32:50,710 --> 00:32:49,120

bet when you were a kid you thought the

1051
00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:50,720
ones that were part cat

1052
00:32:54,070 --> 00:32:52,799
part line were pretty freaking badass

1053
00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:54,080
excuse my language

1054
00:32:57,509 --> 00:32:55,360
and they were probably the ones you felt

1055
00:32:58,870 --> 00:32:57,519
the most connected to be it fast sex met

1056
00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:58,880
things of that nature

1057
00:33:01,990 --> 00:33:00,960
because of the energy of felines that

1058
00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:02,000
doesn't necessarily mean

1059
00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:03,919
that you like little cats but they're

1060
00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:05,279
also a very um

1061
00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:07,440
love-based race they're very strong they

1062
00:33:09,990 --> 00:33:09,120
have this warrior energy to them they're

1063
00:33:12,389 --> 00:33:10,000

very capable

1064

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:12,399

they enjoy all forms of communication

1065

00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:13,919

but they also can be more indulgent when

1066

00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:15,279

it comes to things like food

1067

00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:16,880

because they're they love to be very

1068

00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:18,399

very strong go go go and all of a sudden

1069

00:33:21,509 --> 00:33:19,760

they crash and they're all like

1070

00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:21,519

okay i need a break i'm gonna just rest

1071

00:33:25,830 --> 00:33:23,279

and sleep and eat and leave me alone for

1072

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:25,840

a week i'll see you then

1073

00:33:36,830 --> 00:33:34,549

cat naps dude that's awesome and i was a

1074

00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:36,840

big fan of the thunder cats

1075

00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:39,120

thunder oh my god

1076

00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:41,919

i thought about that show but those are

1077

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:43,840

also based upon the liar and typers a

1078

00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:45,440

lot of the shows that we have especially

1079

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,559

around us when we're kids

1080

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:48,480

we've recognized components of our

1081

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:50,240

previous incarnations when we watch

1082

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:51,679

those movies when we watch those

1083

00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:53,440

television shows because kids have that

1084

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:55,120

natural psychic awareness of

1085

00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:57,120

hey this feels familiar i'm not sure why

1086

00:33:59,909 --> 00:33:58,720

but i've recognized it as being a part

1087

00:34:02,230 --> 00:33:59,919

of me

1088

00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:02,240

that's so awesome what uh what what

1089

00:34:06,710 --> 00:34:03,760

category do you fall in

1090

00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:06,720

into samantha um there's a few of them

1091

00:34:10,389 --> 00:34:07,840

that i actually fit into

1092

00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:10,399

i know that i've incarnated as play dan

1093

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:12,079

i've been a reptilian before i've been a

1094

00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:13,440

gray before i know that i've been an

1095

00:34:15,750 --> 00:34:14,560

angelic being before i've been in

1096

00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:15,760

elemental before

1097

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:17,040

those are some of the ones that come to

1098

00:34:20,310 --> 00:34:18,879

mind off the top of my head

1099

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:20,320

when i look at this my soul's kind of

1100

00:34:22,790 --> 00:34:21,919

been all over the place like this

1101

00:34:25,109 --> 00:34:22,800

adorable little

1102

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:25,119

gambit changing person which is fun but

1103

00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:26,720

predominantly i have been more humanoid

1104

00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:29,119

type races in particular lyran

1105

00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:31,599

wow so oh okay i just thought i'm

1106

00:34:34,149 --> 00:34:32,159

questioning

1107

00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:34,159

all right okay this is like so over my

1108

00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:35,440

head yeah

1109

00:34:38,869 --> 00:34:37,119

i like to speculate and talk uh you

1110

00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:38,879

gotta ask crazy questions

1111

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,919

so you say uh uh and this might be just

1112

00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:43,760

the definition of uh um

1113

00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:45,919

reincarnation but like you say that

1114

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:47,520

these souls have been reincarnation on

1115

00:34:51,909 --> 00:34:49,520

on earth and that that's a that's a

1116

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:51,919

a completely separate thing from

1117

00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:54,000

reincarnating on a different planet

1118

00:35:00,069 --> 00:34:58,000

so is i guess philosophically is it is

1119

00:35:02,390 --> 00:35:00,079

are each planets kind of like these day

1120

00:35:04,230 --> 00:35:02,400

cares at a certain specific time

1121

00:35:06,069 --> 00:35:04,240

in the growth for each human

1122

00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:06,079

specifically and they go there

1123

00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:08,240

to learn specific things or just be

1124

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:10,320

around each other and it's like

1125

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,680

i don't know i've just got the i've

1126

00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,440

always had this idea in my head that

1127

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,280

we're here for a purpose we don't know

1128

00:35:20,069 --> 00:35:16,960

what it is but that's the purpose

1129

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:20,079

is to not know and just if we knew then

1130

00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:22,079

then the whole experiment would be would

1131

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,839

be ruined

1132

00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:25,440

to an extent yes you have to think of it

1133

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:27,440

this way every planet is emitting a

1134

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,280

certain vibrational frequency

1135

00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:30,960

and when we look at the fact that we've

1136

00:35:34,069 --> 00:35:32,560

incarnated in different universe and

1137

00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:34,079

different multi-dimensional type bodies

1138

00:35:37,270 --> 00:35:35,359

that means that we've gone from some of

1139

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:37,280

the higher vibrations down to lower ones

1140

00:35:39,670 --> 00:35:38,160

and up again

1141

00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:39,680

it really depends on what your soul is

1142

00:35:43,030 --> 00:35:41,520

vibrating at at that time

1143

00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:43,040

as to what lessons you want to learn and

1144

00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:44,960

where you choose to go for instance if

1145

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:46,240

you were wanting to have a very

1146

00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:47,920

challenging life you would choose to go

1147

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:50,400

here or the orion star system somewhere

1148

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:51,599

that has a lot of

1149

00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:53,040

beings that are coming together because

1150

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:54,240

if you think about orion people just

1151

00:35:57,030 --> 00:35:55,599

think of the orion grays and the wrongs

1152

00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:57,040

you also have reptilians there you have

1153

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:58,240

humans there you have

1154

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,680

all sorts of beings that have actually

1155

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:01,599

gone to the orion star system to live in

1156

00:36:04,630 --> 00:36:03,040

because it's a collection of a lot of

1157

00:36:07,430 --> 00:36:04,640

stars and a lot of planets

1158

00:36:08,950 --> 00:36:07,440

same with earth in our star system the

1159

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:08,960

one that we're in actually does have

1160

00:36:12,310 --> 00:36:10,800

humans on multiple planets but you also

1161

00:36:13,589 --> 00:36:12,320

have to take into consideration that on

1162

00:36:15,430 --> 00:36:13,599

earth it's a lot more challenging

1163

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:15,440

because you have such diversity going on

1164

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:16,000

here

1165

00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:19,680

lifetime in this like this time you'd

1166

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:20,880

actually choose to have something along

1167

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,400

the lines of being more in the pro sean

1168

00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:24,560

star system the palladian star system

1169

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:25,839

you would look at somewhere that has

1170

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:27,599

more of that harmonious um

1171

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:29,200

nurturing vibration in particular

1172

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:31,119

andromeda be a very good one or serious

1173

00:36:35,030 --> 00:36:32,800

if you were really drawn towards

1174

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:35,040

um wanting to have a nurturing healing

1175

00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:36,960

very calming lifetime you would choose a

1176

00:36:39,750 --> 00:36:38,160

syrian star system

1177

00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:39,760

because it's very much like the tropics

1178

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:41,839

it has a lot of that water energy

1179

00:36:45,270 --> 00:36:44,160

empathy connected to nature not a lot of

1180

00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:45,280

unnecessary

1181

00:36:49,510 --> 00:36:47,760

technology or pollution like we have

1182

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:49,520

down here here's actually very stressful

1183

00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:50,400

and very hard

1184

00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:51,839

and that's why most of us are struggling

1185

00:36:55,349 --> 00:36:53,760

with anxiety and ptsd

1186

00:36:56,790 --> 00:36:55,359

because we can't handle the vibration

1187

00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:56,800

here not at all

1188

00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:58,160

but we're doing great because we're not

1189

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:59,440

breaking down every day so good job

1190

00:37:01,510 --> 00:37:00,240

everybody

1191

00:37:04,550 --> 00:37:01,520

i think we're doing i think we're doing

1192

00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:04,560

fantastic we're real pretty good

1193

00:37:08,069 --> 00:37:06,720

we're doing all right man you know i

1194

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:08,079

feel like some people

1195

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:10,000

are listening to this and like their

1196

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,680

their thought process is like oh it's

1197

00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:13,520

the end of the world but i choose

1198

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:15,040

i don't feel that way i feel like it's

1199

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:16,960

just a new beginning like i don't either

1200

00:37:21,829 --> 00:37:19,520

i don't know something about i also i've

1201

00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:21,839

been on on tick tock like hard on all

1202

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:23,599

this stuff i told you to say you've been

1203

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,640

reading the encyclopedia i've been

1204

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:28,480

reading a lot of books

1205

00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:30,880

but uh yeah like this stuff is so

1206

00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:31,839

interesting to me

1207

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:35,200

uh yeah and and like uh i guess going

1208

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:36,320

back to like the different

1209

00:37:42,069 --> 00:37:39,599

uh vibrational frequencies i is

1210

00:37:44,710 --> 00:37:42,079

is that the light being that uh it's

1211

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:44,720

kind of way up there in frequency

1212

00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:46,400

is that correct am i am i wrong on

1213

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:47,760

anything you are correct

1214

00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:49,920

so that's like the highest frequency

1215

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:51,200

i've is there

1216

00:37:58,470 --> 00:37:55,839

a gamut of uh i guess

1217

00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:58,480

heaviness of course but you're almost

1218

00:38:02,470 --> 00:37:59,760

like not able to

1219

00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:02,480

feel anything because you're just all

1220

00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:02,800

that

1221

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:05,359

like density yeah maybe uh but

1222

00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:07,040

emotionally you're kind of just like

1223

00:38:11,190 --> 00:38:09,119

right i don't have any ties or any

1224

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,200

jealousy or any regrets or

1225

00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:12,960

any happiness or any sadness you're just

1226

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:14,240

kind of like

1227

00:38:19,270 --> 00:38:17,280

this thing of light right is is that

1228

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:19,280

is is that kind of close to what you've

1229

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:20,480

experienced

1230

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:22,240

it's closer we have taken into

1231

00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:23,680

consideration all these beings have

1232

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:24,800

incarnated for

1233

00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:26,320

millions and billions of years all

1234

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:27,680

throughout time and space because time

1235

00:38:30,390 --> 00:38:29,119

and space of course doesn't exist in the

1236

00:38:31,109 --> 00:38:30,400

way that we perceive it too it's not

1237

00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:31,119

linear

1238

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:34,320

it's very much so um this giant ball

1239

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:35,680

it can go anywhere in time and space

1240

00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:37,200

which is great and a lot of these beings

1241

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:37,760

have

1242

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:41,200

own individual emotions there and

1243

00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:42,480

control their vibration they're in

1244

00:38:45,190 --> 00:38:43,200

control of

1245

00:38:47,670 --> 00:38:45,200

their frequency their emotions very much

1246

00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:47,680

so like ours are tied into our frequency

1247

00:38:51,349 --> 00:38:49,200

and if you were to allow yourself to go

1248

00:38:51,910 --> 00:38:51,359

into the frequency of something like

1249

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:51,920

anger

1250

00:38:56,710 --> 00:38:54,160

or lust or survival then you're going to

1251
00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:56,720
be in a very low dense vibratory field

1252
00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:58,079
and so a lot of these beings do keep

1253
00:39:00,069 --> 00:38:59,359
themselves much closer to source

1254
00:39:01,510 --> 00:39:00,079
consciousness

1255
00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:01,520
in their crown chakra and their higher

1256
00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:03,440
chakras because that they actually are

1257
00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:04,960
able to manifest much quicker they're

1258
00:39:07,829 --> 00:39:06,400
able to be a divine assistance and as

1259
00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:07,839
you go along your soul evolutionary

1260
00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:08,720
growth pattern

1261
00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:10,880
you stop feeling as much focus on

1262
00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:12,320
yourself and the ego and you actually

1263
00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:13,760

start living more so for others you

1264

00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:14,320

start

1265

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:16,480

being more in service to the divine the

1266

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:17,359

all

1267

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:27,109

love that i so i look at that in two

1268

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:29,359

ways um

1269

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:32,000

one's probably like super earthly and

1270

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:32,880

the other is

1271

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:35,119

is like you know where it's supposed to

1272

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:36,960

be i would assume

1273

00:39:44,470 --> 00:39:40,560

they in a sense

1274

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:44,480

it kind of sounds a little like slavery

1275

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:47,760

maybe like you're in service to

1276

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:49,839

the source which i guess yeah if it's

1277

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,000

the source then

1278

00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:55,040

appreciate it thank you right uh

1279

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:57,760

you want to do like favors and like help

1280

00:40:00,069 --> 00:39:59,200

out right when somebody does something

1281

00:40:03,109 --> 00:40:00,079

nice for you

1282

00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:03,119

you return it you know back to them

1283

00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:05,839

um but then at the same time it's like

1284

00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:07,839

am i just serving this source like

1285

00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:08,960

what's the

1286

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:12,560

can i just like

1287

00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:14,560

be this thing and like not have to serve

1288

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:16,480

anybody like like in the bible

1289

00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:17,839

it says like when you go to heaven you

1290

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:19,520

you serve god for eternity

1291

00:40:24,309 --> 00:40:21,359

right that always i for some reason i

1292

00:40:25,750 --> 00:40:24,319

didn't like that i get what

1293

00:40:27,910 --> 00:40:25,760

yeah i think it's just i don't know

1294

00:40:29,430 --> 00:40:27,920

maybe it's just the terms that we have

1295

00:40:31,510 --> 00:40:29,440

to explain this thing

1296

00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:31,520

yeah and the word i think we're sort of

1297

00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:33,280

like manual labor i don't like

1298

00:40:37,430 --> 00:40:35,680

that it's probably it's probably awesome

1299

00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:37,440

and you're like i would love to serve

1300

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:37,760

for

1301

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:39,760

eternity right that's probably what it

1302

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:42,560

is but i think like in earthly terms

1303

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:44,880

serve just seems like ugh there's my

1304

00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:45,760

weekend

1305

00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:48,800

you know i do i totally get that and

1306

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:50,400

perhaps serve isn't the right way to put

1307

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:51,440

but i want you to take into

1308

00:40:53,910 --> 00:40:52,079

consideration

1309

00:40:55,990 --> 00:40:53,920

this way when i've talked to the beings

1310

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:56,000

that are angelic crystalline and light

1311

00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:57,359

beings and they've explained to me what

1312

00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:58,960

it is they do with their time and how

1313

00:41:01,670 --> 00:41:00,319

they perceive things

1314

00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:01,680

they actually have a better sense of

1315

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:03,280

recognition of how we're all very much

1316

00:41:06,470 --> 00:41:04,560

so interconnected

1317

00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,480

as though the things that they are doing

1318

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:08,560

for us in assistance whether it's our

1319

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:10,160

angels our spirit guides things of that

1320

00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:10,640

nature

1321

00:41:13,829 --> 00:41:11,920

the more they help us the more they're

1322

00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:13,839

actually helping themselves because

1323

00:41:16,870 --> 00:41:15,520

once they reach a certain point they are

1324

00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:16,880

able to better see

1325

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:18,960

not only forward and backward in time in

1326

00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:20,640

all directions all timelines

1327

00:41:24,390 --> 00:41:22,560

but they're better able to see how the

1328

00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:24,400

most minute things actually have a great

1329

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:25,119

impact

1330

00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:28,960

own vibration our own consciousness

1331

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:30,560

and that's part of why they do consider

1332

00:41:33,990 --> 00:41:32,400

it service but it is a form of

1333

00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:34,000

self-service just like the palladians

1334

00:41:37,589 --> 00:41:35,599

helping us they are helping us

1335

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,599

because it's also in their greatest good

1336

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:39,119

because they cannot move much further in

1337

00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:40,720

their own evolutionary path until they

1338

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,599

help us

1339

00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:43,200

which are their cousins as well as the

1340

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:44,880

other people that are incarnated on

1341

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:46,640

different planets that are also related

1342

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:47,280

to them

1343

00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:49,200

we're all still very interconnected

1344

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:50,480

which is not very well talked about

1345

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:53,040

within ufology

1346

00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:54,720

yeah that makes sense yeah that makes

1347

00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:56,560

sense definitely uh

1348

00:42:01,910 --> 00:41:59,680

you know uh through listening to you

1349

00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:01,920

uh talk and stuff you had said something

1350

00:42:05,270 --> 00:42:03,440

that was pretty interesting that like

1351
00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:05,280
really resonated with me because

1352
00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:08,400
i always felt that way too um you had

1353
00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:10,000
said that uh

1354
00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:12,880
yeah these other these other beings uh

1355
00:42:16,309 --> 00:42:14,800
just because they can do all this stuff

1356
00:42:18,309 --> 00:42:16,319
it doesn't necessarily mean that they're

1357
00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:18,319
better than you right

1358
00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:20,880
you're you're important as a human um

1359
00:42:24,630 --> 00:42:21,839
and it's like

1360
00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:24,640
you know if you can figure this out i

1361
00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:25,760
mean you know you're

1362
00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:28,000
also can be psychic you can have these

1363
00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:30,240

abilities this clairvoyance this

1364

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:32,240

you know all the different claires right

1365

00:42:34,710 --> 00:42:34,400

you can you practice and learn all this

1366

00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:34,720

stuff

1367

00:42:38,950 --> 00:42:37,200

just like just like the the other beings

1368

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:38,960

are right it's not necessarily that

1369

00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,400

they're better than you they just have

1370

00:42:42,950 --> 00:42:42,319

like this little head start it's like a

1371

00:42:44,790 --> 00:42:42,960

jump

1372

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:44,800

that you know they have on you because

1373

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:46,640

we we haven't learned it yet yeah

1374

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:49,119

and my thought has always been like hey

1375

00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:50,880

i bet humans are really badass and we

1376

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,400

just haven't figured it out

1377

00:42:55,990 --> 00:42:54,480

i think we're probably pretty awesome

1378

00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:56,000

like and eventually we'll get to the

1379

00:42:59,589 --> 00:42:57,920

point to where like there's another

1380

00:43:00,390 --> 00:42:59,599

planet somewhere else that's like yeah

1381

00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:00,400

we've heard of these

1382

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,240

et's and they're called earthlings and

1383

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:04,319

you know what i'm saying

1384

00:43:08,150 --> 00:43:06,800

you know they they fly giant budweiser

1385

00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:08,160

cans through space

1386

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:10,240

whatever i don't know you know but like

1387

00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,000

they're really cool guys like

1388

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,920

they have cheeseburgers man they have

1389

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:15,680

cheeseburgers and

1390

00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:19,119

earthlings are awesome um so yeah that

1391

00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:20,400

resonated with me because

1392

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:22,000

i feel that way too i think i think

1393

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,839

erlings are are pretty badass

1394

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:25,440

like we just need to figure this whole

1395

00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:26,880

thing out

1396

00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:29,280

i agree and that's one thing that i've

1397

00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:30,880

noticed over the last 10 years i've been

1398

00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:32,480

doing readings for 15

1399

00:43:35,430 --> 00:43:34,160

and you guys are around my age so you

1400

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:35,440

have really noticed the difference

1401

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:36,079

between

1402

00:43:39,270 --> 00:43:37,440

where things were when we were all in

1403

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:39,280

high school versus where things are now

1404

00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:40,880

on a collective consciousness level

1405

00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:43,119

we really have taken a huge leap in the

1406

00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:43,920

last 15

1407

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:45,760

20 years and we're going to continue

1408

00:43:49,030 --> 00:43:47,040

making such progress

1409

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:49,040

based on what the beings have told me

1410

00:43:51,030 --> 00:43:50,319

because they're saying as we move

1411

00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:51,040

towards

1412

00:43:53,750 --> 00:43:52,480

more of that hundred monkey syndrome

1413

00:43:54,069 --> 00:43:53,760

where everything is really starting to

1414

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:54,079

be

1415

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:57,599

that much more of an accelerated growth

1416

00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:59,280

which is absolutely exciting and i can't

1417

00:44:02,230 --> 00:44:00,560

wait to see humans

1418

00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:02,240

in space sharing our cheeseburger

1419

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:03,760

recipes of all things which will be

1420

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:05,040

pretty interesting

1421

00:44:11,510 --> 00:44:09,119

yeah yeah have you tried a space bacon

1422

00:44:16,230 --> 00:44:14,150

you going like an et presses a button

1423

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:16,240

and they make a cheesecake and it's like

1424

00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:18,480

hold on a second let me get my barbecue

1425

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:21,599

pit have you ever had brisket

1426

00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:24,240

oh but i guess what like uh meats are a

1427

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:24,720

low

1428

00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:27,359

vibrational food right like a heavier

1429

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:27,920

well

1430

00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:29,680

think of it this way when you're eating

1431

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:30,960

things like meat

1432

00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:32,560

if you okay when you actually look at it

1433

00:44:34,150 --> 00:44:33,680

this way it's a better way to describe

1434

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:34,160

it

1435

00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:37,680

form of vibration a lot of the beings

1436

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:38,960

that are out there especially the higher

1437

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:40,079

vibrational ones

1438

00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:42,480

take sun energy solar energy source

1439

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:43,839

energy pull it in and that's how they

1440

00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:45,839

replenish their body their cells

1441

00:44:49,030 --> 00:44:47,599

and that's their form of nourishment the

1442

00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:49,040

next step removed from that

1443

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:51,760

is plant ingestion where you have soups

1444

00:44:54,630 --> 00:44:53,280

salads smoothies things of that nature

1445

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,640

which is what a lot of the palladiums

1446

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:55,760

are at a lot of the

1447

00:45:00,309 --> 00:44:58,160

um arcturian type beings throughout that

1448

00:45:02,069 --> 00:45:00,319

state as well as a lot of the grays

1449

00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:02,079

where they have more of that connection

1450

00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:04,000

whereas the next step removed again is

1451

00:45:07,109 --> 00:45:05,839

where we are as well as a lot of the

1452

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:07,119

reptilians where

1453

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:10,160

we eat meat we have dairy because we're

1454

00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:10,560

eating

1455

00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:14,079

the flesh so the sun and then the plant

1456

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:17,200

so sun then plants then cow then you

1457

00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,280

that is source energy four times removed

1458

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:21,119

going into to replenish your cells it's

1459

00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:22,800

a very ineffective system

1460

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:24,480

it's like you trying to get your

1461

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:26,000

vitamins from something that had the

1462

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:27,440

vitamins four places ahead of you it

1463

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:29,119

doesn't necessarily make sense

1464

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:30,480

and so a lot of people that you go

1465

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,400

through a lot of contact it actually

1466

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:34,160

shifts our vibration and our food

1467

00:45:37,109 --> 00:45:35,200

preferences

1468

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:37,119

right after um i had a contact

1469

00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,640

experience and i was forced firefighting

1470

00:45:41,750 --> 00:45:40,319

at the age of 19 i came back from that

1471

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,760

contact experience the next morning

1472

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:43,200

someone's making bacon and eggs and

1473

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:43,520

smelled

1474

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:46,319

i'm like i can't eat that i'm sorry i

1475

00:45:49,190 --> 00:45:47,359

can't eat that

1476

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:49,200

and i've literally went vegetarian

1477

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,520

overnight because of that contact that i

1478

00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:53,280

had because they had done another level

1479

00:45:56,470 --> 00:45:54,640

of awakening with me

1480

00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:56,480

they do it in steps and stages it's not

1481

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:58,000

like they suddenly take a blindfold off

1482

00:46:00,870 --> 00:45:59,119

and you see things

1483

00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,880

completely pure as they are it's always

1484

00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:02,240

done in stages that way it doesn't

1485

00:46:04,550 --> 00:46:04,000

overwhelm the body and overwhelm the

1486

00:46:05,990 --> 00:46:04,560

psyche

1487

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:06,000

because they have found that humans are

1488

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:07,680

very delicate psychically

1489

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:09,760

and we're also very delicate mentally so

1490

00:46:12,309 --> 00:46:10,800

if you give them too much of an

1491

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:12,319

awakening at once you can have someone

1492

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:14,160

that's having a nervous breakdown

1493

00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:16,880

and actually very mentally damaged so

1494

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:18,880

it's quite interesting how this works

1495

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:21,599

that uh that story alone makes me

1496

00:46:24,390 --> 00:46:22,480

believe you

1497

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:24,400

yeah the simple fact that nobody wakes

1498

00:46:34,230 --> 00:46:31,910

that had to have been quite the

1499

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:34,240

experience

1500

00:46:40,550 --> 00:46:38,000

so take for example what if there's

1501

00:46:42,309 --> 00:46:40,560

a uh well i guess if you're like

1502

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:42,319

interdimensional or light being you can

1503

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:44,400

pretty much go do whatever you want to

1504

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:48,079

but say for like uh if there was another

1505

00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:51,040

uh human species living on a planet that

1506

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:52,079

was next to like

1507

00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:54,319

uh like a brown dwarf that didn't give

1508

00:46:59,109 --> 00:46:56,800

off the awesome sunlight that we have

1509

00:47:01,589 --> 00:46:59,119

would those beings maybe naturally just

1510

00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:01,599

be able to lower vibrational frequency

1511

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:03,760

because maybe they don't have the

1512

00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:05,520

awesome plant growth that we have

1513

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:08,400

they only really maybe have these

1514

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:10,480

crawling bugs and critters and things

1515

00:47:14,710 --> 00:47:11,920

that they have to eat because

1516

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,720

their sunlight isn't as potent as ours

1517

00:47:17,589 --> 00:47:16,319

is on earth

1518

00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:17,599

that's fair but they might also have

1519

00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:19,359

their cellular system within the body to

1520

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,800

be at a different vibratory rate that

1521

00:47:22,950 --> 00:47:22,319

allows them to absorb the level of sun

1522

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:22,960

coming in

1523

00:47:26,069 --> 00:47:24,559

at a more adequate rate than we are

1524

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:26,079

currently able to despite our sun be

1525

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:27,760

much brighter

1526

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:30,800

science is tight dude science

1527

00:47:34,549 --> 00:47:33,599

is tight i love science it's

1528

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:34,559

entertaining

1529

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:38,000

it is it is what do you think so

1530

00:47:41,190 --> 00:47:39,760

what do you think about the scientific

1531

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:41,200

community and it's so

1532

00:47:44,230 --> 00:47:42,880

i mean i don't know this might be too

1533

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:44,240

broad of a question but

1534

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:46,880

for so many years like if any of the

1535

00:47:52,549 --> 00:47:49,520

spirituality stuff comes in and like hey

1536

00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:52,559

so i can prove all this stuff but

1537

00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:54,800

you know it's not written out about in a

1538

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:55,920

book or a

1539

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:58,960

scientifically uh published paper

1540

00:48:02,069 --> 00:48:00,000

why do you think the scientific

1541

00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:02,079

community has been so against

1542

00:48:06,390 --> 00:48:05,200

this aspect of of consciousness and

1543

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:06,400

growth and like

1544

00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:08,800

yeah what's your opinion on that well

1545

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:10,559

based on what i've been noticing over

1546

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:12,240

the last 15 years is that the scientific

1547

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:13,599

community is actually becoming more open

1548

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:14,640

to a lot of it they're starting to

1549

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:15,359

understand

1550

00:48:17,829 --> 00:48:16,319

not only the presence of

1551

00:48:20,069 --> 00:48:17,839

multi-dimensional beings whether it's

1552

00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:20,079

angelic beings like beings these um

1553

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:22,160

et beings that we consider them to be

1554

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:23,680

but they're also more aware of the fact

1555

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:25,200

of our vibrational resonance

1556

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:26,640

is more impacting us than we had

1557

00:48:30,150 --> 00:48:28,319

originally recognized

1558

00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:30,160

the work of nikola tesla as well as

1559

00:48:32,790 --> 00:48:31,440

albert einstein is better

1560

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:32,800

understood at this time that it wasn't

1561

00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:35,040

it was originally pardon me released

1562

00:48:38,069 --> 00:48:36,319

because we're starting to understand the

1563

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:38,079

vibrational frequency being emitted by

1564

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:39,359

the various objects

1565

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:41,200

and so with that in mind they're

1566

00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:42,319

actually starting to notice that there's

1567

00:48:45,750 --> 00:48:44,400

a harmonization between the spirituality

1568

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:45,760

aspect and the scientific community

1569

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:47,280

because we're starting to see things

1570

00:48:50,870 --> 00:48:48,720

as recognizing that we're both look at

1571

00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:50,880

the same coin from different sides

1572

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:52,880

and there's a lot of my clients range

1573

00:48:57,109 --> 00:48:54,880

from doctors to

1574

00:48:58,390 --> 00:48:57,119

even nasa scientists to dietitians to

1575

00:49:00,470 --> 00:48:58,400

people that are more focused on a

1576
00:49:01,910 --> 00:49:00,480
science and health care type capacity

1577
00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:01,920
and they are looking at the vibratory

1578
00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:03,280
frequency of such and starting to

1579
00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:05,200
recognize how it is more in

1580
00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:06,720
um intertwined than what they were

1581
00:49:09,430 --> 00:49:08,319
originally taught within school which i

1582
00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,440
am very excited by

1583
00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:11,119
especially because as they look at this

1584
00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:12,960
they start to draw their own conclusions

1585
00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:14,480
and do their own scientific studies and

1586
00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:16,079
then share with their peers which is

1587
00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:17,520
wonderful it's exactly what we're here

1588
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:19,680

to see and i'm very excited by it

1589

00:49:23,109 --> 00:49:22,079

dang that's awesome yeah yeah yeah i

1590

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:23,119

mean

1591

00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:25,760

i get i didn't realize this at the as

1592

00:49:28,390 --> 00:49:27,040

you were starting to say this like i'm

1593

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,400

starting to realize like yeah

1594

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:30,400

like scientists have been kind of

1595

00:49:33,750 --> 00:49:31,839

focusing on it didn't

1596

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:33,760

one of those like the storm company kind

1597

00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:35,440

of or maybe it was a different company

1598

00:49:38,790 --> 00:49:36,960

but they were looking at this parallel

1599

00:49:41,990 --> 00:49:38,800

dimension and they were able to prove

1600

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:42,000

that you can uh oh yeah look into a

1601
00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:43,760
parallel dimension and fired the laser

1602
00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,480
at the wall

1603
00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:46,000
yeah it was like a mirror and they could

1604
00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:48,640
tell and then oh recently it was uh

1605
00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:50,880
this this company did uh quantum

1606
00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:53,040
entanglement and like scent

1607
00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:56,160
uh maybe yeah teleported an atom yeah

1608
00:50:02,870 --> 00:49:59,760
yeah so and they found the the brain

1609
00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:02,880
works in multi-dimensions

1610
00:50:06,589 --> 00:50:04,400
there's a new study where they found

1611
00:50:08,230 --> 00:50:06,599
that the brain actually breaks up into

1612
00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:08,240
multi-dimensions

1613
00:50:12,069 --> 00:50:10,880

and you're able to process everything

1614

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:12,079

and then everything that comes because

1615

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:13,520

we had this conversation the other day

1616

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:14,079

how

1617

00:50:17,829 --> 00:50:15,920

you can think of something in three

1618

00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:17,839

dimensions you can draw it on a piece of

1619

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:19,760

paper in two dimensions

1620

00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:21,440

and you know then you have like this

1621

00:50:25,270 --> 00:50:23,359

yeah i don't know oh that's a that's an

1622

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:25,280

interesting question

1623

00:50:29,430 --> 00:50:28,319

me and ben decided that um you know you

1624

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:29,440

have all these dimensions

1625

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:30,880

nobody ever talks about the fourth

1626
00:50:34,390 --> 00:50:33,040
dimension and we decided maybe it's

1627
00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,400
because those guys are and they

1628
00:50:36,790 --> 00:50:36,240
don't put their carts back after they go

1629
00:50:40,470 --> 00:50:36,800
shopping

1630
00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:40,480
at walmart so can you explain this

1631
00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,319
absence of the fourth dimension is it

1632
00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:44,240
just time is that what that is and

1633
00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:45,680
that's why nobody talks about it because

1634
00:50:49,270 --> 00:50:47,119
we go from third to fifth

1635
00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:49,280
and nobody talks about the fourth

1636
00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:51,200
because we're partly straddling the

1637
00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:52,559
third and the fourth right now and

1638
00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:53,760

that's why you're noticing

1639

00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:55,440

a lot of these fluctuations why we have

1640

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:57,119

things like the mandela effect occurring

1641

00:50:59,829 --> 00:50:58,400

where we're going back and forth between

1642

00:51:01,349 --> 00:50:59,839

the two dimensions where people like

1643

00:51:02,870 --> 00:51:01,359

it's the bernstein bears no it's the

1644

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:02,880

berenstein bears and that's why we're

1645

00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:04,400

seeing a lot of that glam as we're going

1646

00:51:07,910 --> 00:51:06,559

between the two energetic frequencies

1647

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:07,920

the two you have to take this into

1648

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:09,119

consideration whether going from the

1649

00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:10,880

second to the third or the third to the

1650

00:51:13,270 --> 00:51:11,599

fourth

1651
00:51:14,549 --> 00:51:13,280
it doesn't really matter because there

1652
00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:14,559
are a lot of similarities when we go to

1653
00:51:16,710 --> 00:51:16,079
the lower astral line have you ever

1654
00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:16,720
noticed that

1655
00:51:20,069 --> 00:51:18,720
it's darker but it looks just like earth

1656
00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:20,079
and it feels like you're at night time

1657
00:51:23,109 --> 00:51:21,119
like it's this really

1658
00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,119
creepy and weird kind of earth like i'm

1659
00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:25,040
in a bad area town kind of thing

1660
00:51:28,549 --> 00:51:26,720
and those are when we actually leave the

1661
00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:28,559
body that we recognize that we're under

1662
00:51:31,670 --> 00:51:30,319
this lower dimensional plane

1663
00:51:32,950 --> 00:51:31,680

and so when we're looking to aspect

1664

00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:32,960

between the third and fourth it's not

1665

00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:34,160

that they're necessarily

1666

00:51:37,670 --> 00:51:35,680

these jerks that don't put their carts

1667

00:51:39,270 --> 00:51:37,680

back at walmart um we're kind of the

1668

00:51:41,829 --> 00:51:39,280

jerk so don't put our car back at

1669

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:41,839

walmart more so than them

1670

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:43,520

they're more psychically aware and thank

1671

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:45,040

goodness or that because we need that

1672

00:51:46,870 --> 00:51:45,599

shift

1673

00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:46,880

but i want you to think of it this way

1674

00:51:51,349 --> 00:51:49,040

if you look at the standard person from

1675

00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:51,359

um who was an adult say during world war

1676

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:52,880

ii they had a very concrete

1677

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:55,440

3d vibratory field whereas what we're

1678

00:51:57,750 --> 00:51:56,800

noticing now with people who are in

1679

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:57,760

their

1680

00:52:01,430 --> 00:52:00,640

20s 30s teens even up to the 40s on

1681

00:52:03,270 --> 00:52:01,440

occasion

1682

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:03,280

they are having the vibration closer to

1683

00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:04,800

4d they're very much so

1684

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:06,559

in that vibratory frequency which is so

1685

00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:08,160

very different from people in their 70s

1686

00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:10,240

80s and 90s at this time

1687

00:52:13,510 --> 00:52:11,680

you can feel the difference between them

1688

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:13,520

as the level of consciousness has

1689

00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:15,040

actually shifted quite a bit over that

1690

00:52:18,150 --> 00:52:16,800

very short period of time

1691

00:52:20,230 --> 00:52:18,160

and so it's not that we're going to

1692

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:20,240

notice one day wake up boom where

1693

00:52:24,230 --> 00:52:21,839

everything's sparkling and filled with

1694

00:52:25,510 --> 00:52:24,240

light we're in 45e this is great we're

1695

00:52:27,270 --> 00:52:25,520

not really going to fully notice the

1696

00:52:30,150 --> 00:52:27,280

transition because it's a very gradual

1697

00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:30,160

process as well

1698

00:52:36,069 --> 00:52:33,599

it's like wake up oh i'm like oh this is

1699

00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:38,230

like i was going to my kitchen but now

1700

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:40,720

i'm in england for some reason

1701

00:52:52,870 --> 00:52:51,670

could be entertaining but no it's not

1702

00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:52,880

quite going to be the way that people

1703

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:54,480

are expecting i mean i'm sure you both

1704

00:52:56,950 --> 00:52:55,599

especially when you're on things like

1705

00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:56,960

tick tock like i am

1706

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:58,880

and you see people saying oh on this day

1707

00:53:01,109 --> 00:53:00,240

we're all ascending on that day we're

1708

00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:01,119

all ascending

1709

00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:03,040

which i look at that i'm like oh honey

1710

00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:04,640

that's so cute it's cute do you think

1711

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:06,079

it's gonna be like you wake up and it

1712

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:06,960

just happened

1713

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:08,640

cause it's a lot of work yeah do you

1714

00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:10,079

remember when everybody was like

1715

00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:12,240

uh it was a specific date like everybody

1716

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:13,760

on tik tok was 20

1717

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:16,559

something 20th or 21st yeah i think it

1718

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:17,920

was like the 24th

1719

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:20,319

because it was like the winter solstice

1720

00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:21,119

it was

1721

00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,720

yeah and everybody was freaking out like

1722

00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:24,800

oh my god and i'm like

1723

00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:26,720

this happens on tick tock i've only been

1724

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:28,240

on it for uh

1725

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:29,760

like a couple you know like six months

1726

00:53:33,190 --> 00:53:31,599

or something like that but there

1727

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:33,200

seems to be like some kind of new

1728

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:34,640

awakening thing that's oh

1729

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:35,760

it's definitely gonna happen on this

1730

00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:37,760

date and everybody gets all riled up and

1731

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,040

it never

1732

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:41,040

happens but you know what i did realize

1733

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:43,520

is that there have has been a gradual

1734

00:53:46,870 --> 00:53:45,920

uh gradual change in people's

1735

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:46,880

perspectives

1736

00:53:50,790 --> 00:53:49,599

uh maybe it's just the algorithm being

1737

00:53:52,710 --> 00:53:50,800

more specific but

1738

00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:52,720

i don't know i what i'm telling you is

1739

00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:54,079

i'm seeing that

1740

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:56,800

i'm validating that that idea that you

1741

00:54:00,630 --> 00:53:57,599

definitely

1742

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:00,640

on

1743

00:54:07,430 --> 00:54:03,680

facebook and stuff like you see

1744

00:54:10,069 --> 00:54:07,440

people they'll post things like

1745

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:10,079

i just have this amazing epiphany right

1746

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,559

and like

1747

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:12,640

they'll post like their their their

1748

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:14,240

thing on facebook

1749

00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:17,440

and i kind of read it and i'm like well

1750

00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:20,000

welcome to the show man i mean i love

1751
00:54:22,950 --> 00:54:20,640
that

1752
00:54:24,390 --> 00:54:22,960
and people have been saying this exact

1753
00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:24,400
thing for

1754
00:54:27,790 --> 00:54:27,040
20 plus years yeah and like now people

1755
00:54:30,790 --> 00:54:27,800
are like

1756
00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:30,800
regurgitating stuff and and it's like it

1757
00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:32,559
it does i'm sure it may it's a

1758
00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:34,559
you know you're you're obviously like

1759
00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:35,760
you're here to teach

1760
00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:39,280
right now that we are are you know doing

1761
00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:41,680
this whole radio podcast thing it's like

1762
00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:44,079
you know we're uh we're a medium for

1763
00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:45,599

people you know but

1764

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:47,839

our medium is we want to be able to

1765

00:54:51,910 --> 00:54:50,000

teach people too like we're learning so

1766

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:51,920

much stuff and we want people to learn

1767

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:53,760

along with us

1768

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,990

we're just curious and there's so many

1769

00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:01,520

other people out there that are curious

1770

00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:02,319

like us

1771

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:04,400

and you just need to be taught you feel

1772

00:55:08,789 --> 00:55:06,000

the average person

1773

00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:08,799

is so thirsty for this type of

1774

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:09,920

information

1775

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:12,000

um and it's i think it's really

1776

00:55:16,230 --> 00:55:13,040

important for

1777

00:55:18,789 --> 00:55:16,240

you know you know people like all of us

1778

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,799

to maybe direct them into the the right

1779

00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:20,400

direction because you see a lot of

1780

00:55:23,750 --> 00:55:21,839

people who are

1781

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,760

talking about this but they're also just

1782

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,960

learning about it so

1783

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:26,640

you see they're kind of off in left

1784

00:55:29,990 --> 00:55:28,640

field and it's like you've you've got

1785

00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:30,000

the foundation

1786

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:32,319

it's it's all this uh the stuff up here

1787

00:55:37,349 --> 00:55:34,480

that we need to sort out right

1788

00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:37,359

and that's the hardest part because i

1789

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:38,799

mean we've been doing this forever

1790

00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:41,440

and we have yet to sort hardly anything

1791

00:55:43,910 --> 00:55:41,920

out

1792

00:55:46,230 --> 00:55:43,920

right it's still just a guessing game

1793

00:55:47,589 --> 00:55:46,240

kind of but you guys are doing great i

1794

00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:47,599

mean you have to remember you're meeting

1795

00:55:50,789 --> 00:55:49,119

the target of the people

1796

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:50,799

who are vibrating at a vibrational

1797

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:52,720

frequency similar to yourself whether

1798

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:53,119

it's

1799

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:54,480

lower than you or heart then you all

1800

00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:56,079

around your vibrational frequency those

1801
00:55:58,390 --> 00:55:57,200
people are going to be drawn to you

1802
00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:58,400
because of what you're talking about

1803
00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:59,040
because of

1804
00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,880
your openness these concepts and these

1805
00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:02,400
topics which is wonderful

1806
00:56:05,510 --> 00:56:03,839
and you're helping people who are less

1807
00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,520
awakened than you at this time

1808
00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:07,200
do you see you as a more normalized

1809
00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,599
version where you're talking about the

1810
00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:12,079
cheeseburgers that are being on ufos or

1811
00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:13,760
the budweiser in the sky

1812
00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:15,599
or whatever it is you're helping to

1813
00:56:18,309 --> 00:56:16,960

normalize it in a way that makes those

1814

00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:18,319

people more comfortable so you're doing

1815

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:19,599

exactly what your sole mission is

1816

00:56:22,230 --> 00:56:20,720

agreeing to do

1817

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:22,240

whereas they may come across the

1818

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:23,839

information from me and be like

1819

00:56:27,510 --> 00:56:26,720

okay that girl's crazy um let's not

1820

00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:27,520

listen to her

1821

00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:29,280

whereas that would actually be more

1822

00:56:32,390 --> 00:56:30,880

detrimental for their awakening whereas

1823

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:32,400

them coming across you

1824

00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:33,839

would be even though we're talking the

1825

00:56:36,470 --> 00:56:35,040

same things you're coming out from a

1826
00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:36,480
level and a rate that they can better

1827
00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:38,000
understand so in my opinion that's

1828
00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:38,640
perfect

1829
00:56:41,349 --> 00:56:39,839
and yeah we have all these wonderful

1830
00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:41,359
little baby witches and newly awakened

1831
00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:42,640
people talking about these concepts and

1832
00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:44,000
sure they get some wrong they get some

1833
00:56:47,510 --> 00:56:45,520
right and that's okay because they're

1834
00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:47,520
learning discernment you're all better

1835
00:56:50,710 --> 00:56:49,440
recognizing energetic frequency what

1836
00:56:52,309 --> 00:56:50,720
resonates what doesn't

1837
00:56:53,990 --> 00:56:52,319
and as you go through the awakening

1838
00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:54,000

which we're all doing on this planet or

1839

00:56:57,270 --> 00:56:55,359

we wouldn't be here

1840

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:57,280

we are looking at the things that maybe

1841

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,960

didn't resonate with us 10 years ago to

1842

00:57:01,829 --> 00:57:00,240

20 years ago whatever

1843

00:57:03,990 --> 00:57:01,839

and we're looking at from a new place of

1844

00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:04,000

awareness and it might resonate for 5 or

1845

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:05,359

10 years then it might not resonate

1846

00:57:08,470 --> 00:57:07,040

again depending upon what your frequency

1847

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:08,480

and your level of understanding at that

1848

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:08,880

time

1849

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:11,200

is and so the guides really don't want

1850

00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:12,319

us to look at things like

1851

00:57:16,150 --> 00:57:14,079

oh i have these abilities therefore i'm

1852

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:16,160

better it's like no no no no no

1853

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:17,760

you have this therefore you have to work

1854

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:19,920

even harder is how they perceive it to

1855

00:57:23,829 --> 00:57:20,640

be

1856

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:23,839

yeah you know that's one of the i think

1857

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,400

like in the ufo community

1858

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:28,960

i think probably one of my biggest pet

1859

00:57:33,109 --> 00:57:29,920

peeves

1860

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:33,119

is uh you know when you

1861

00:57:37,349 --> 00:57:35,040

you kind of hear a lot of the old heads

1862

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:37,359

they'll say things like uh

1863

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:40,240

uh we're rehashing this again we're

1864

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:41,839

doing this over here it's a low

1865

00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:43,040

vibration thing to say

1866

00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:45,760

and and the thing is is i feel like yeah

1867

00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:47,200

they totally have a point

1868

00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:49,040

if you've been doing it for 40 plus

1869

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:51,200

years you probably don't want to hear

1870

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:52,000

about that

1871

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,920

right well then go find something else

1872

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:55,520

to talk about and bring it back to the

1873

00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:56,160

rest of us

1874

00:58:02,630 --> 00:57:59,280

right the thing is is that there is

1875

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:02,640

there like within the past i mean

1876

00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:05,040

five years the amount of people that

1877

00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:06,000

have become

1878

00:58:12,630 --> 00:58:09,440

interested in the subject i feel like

1879

00:58:13,670 --> 00:58:12,640

you have to continuously rehash the old

1880

00:58:16,069 --> 00:58:13,680

stuff

1881

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:16,079

over and over and over again not only

1882

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:18,000

will you probably do a better job

1883

00:58:22,309 --> 00:58:19,920

because you know more about the subject

1884

00:58:24,069 --> 00:58:22,319

and it becomes more precise but you have

1885

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:24,079

to keep rehashing that for the new

1886

00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:24,640

people

1887

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:26,799

or else they don't have the groundwork

1888

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:28,000

to work off of

1889

00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:29,839

without that groundwork it's really

1890

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:31,359

difficult to see

1891

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:33,680

like where we're at now like oh the

1892

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,160

government disclosed that there's alien

1893

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:38,640

uh technology that isn't from this uh

1894

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:41,520

this planet right but microwaves

1895

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:43,440

exactly right something something like

1896

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:45,280

that but you know and people are like oh

1897

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:46,799

this is amazing right

1898

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:48,799

so yeah a lot of the old heads have been

1899

00:58:52,789 --> 00:58:51,119

saying this for 70 plus years

1900

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:52,799

and they don't even care they don't want

1901
00:58:55,910 --> 00:58:54,160
to hear about it they don't want to talk

1902
00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:55,920
about it but for the new people that's

1903
00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:56,319
really

1904
00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:57,599
interesting and so i think it's

1905
00:59:03,109 --> 00:58:59,760
important for like people like us to

1906
00:59:05,109 --> 00:59:03,119
continue to rehash that old stuff

1907
00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:05,119
for the new people because even though

1908
00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:07,040
you've heard it i mean fine

1909
00:59:11,190 --> 00:59:09,680
go play another song you know it's not

1910
00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:11,200
it's not for you

1911
00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:15,040
i appreciate it

1912
00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:16,880
but we got to keep rehashing some of

1913
00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,319

this old stuff

1914

00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:20,720

and even some of this you know the stuff

1915

00:59:24,470 --> 00:59:21,680

that you're into

1916

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:24,480

right ancient it's totally ancient but

1917

00:59:28,630 --> 00:59:25,760

we're talking about it like it's

1918

00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:28,640

something new and fascinating like oh

1919

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:30,960

now we're mixing it with with uh other

1920

00:59:34,069 --> 00:59:33,599

species et's and things like that right

1921

00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:34,079

when

1922

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,920

these old people you know they were like

1923

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:37,520

we're doing this for the gods

1924

00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:40,000

but maybe we're just finding this link

1925

00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:42,720

you know throughout history

1926

00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:44,720

i don't know you're fully correct about

1927

00:59:48,309 --> 00:59:46,319

that these beings have been

1928

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:48,319

visiting us since we got here and we

1929

00:59:51,430 --> 00:59:49,920

have been modified to actually forget a

1930

00:59:53,109 --> 00:59:51,440

lot of things we forget our past lives

1931

00:59:54,230 --> 00:59:53,119

because the modifications to our dna

1932

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:54,240

that has been done

1933

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:56,000

we also don't necessarily have this

1934

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:57,359

great memory where humans have a hard

1935

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:59,040

time remembering anything past like five

1936

01:00:01,990 --> 01:00:00,160

generations ago

1937

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:02,000

so we're this adorable little species

1938

01:00:05,030 --> 01:00:03,520

that tends to forget things very quickly

1939

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:05,040

rather than actually talking to our

1940

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:07,119

elders and remembering what's happening

1941

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:08,400

and so when you look at this

1942

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:10,880

yes we did call them everything from

1943

01:00:13,670 --> 01:00:11,760

gods in

1944

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:13,680

ancient egypt ancient samaria things of

1945

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:15,359

that nature as well as a lot of the

1946

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:16,720

aboriginal tribes but

1947

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,559

people aren't necessarily taking into

1948

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:20,400

consideration that the names of these

1949

01:00:22,870 --> 01:00:21,839

beings have changed although we call

1950

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:22,880

them extraterrestrials

1951

01:00:26,309 --> 01:00:24,000

multi-dimensionals

1952

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:26,319

extra dimensionals now in 500 years

1953

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:27,359

we're going to call them something

1954

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:28,960

completely different

1955

01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:32,400

and reviewing it yeah um

1956

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,240

yeah which would be more idyllic as long

1957

01:00:37,270 --> 01:00:35,839

as we don't have to go and reset the

1958

01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:37,280

cycle again

1959

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:38,559

which is one thing that they're trying

1960

01:00:41,589 --> 01:00:40,000

their best to avoid especially a lot of

1961

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:41,599

the benevolent beings are trying to make

1962

01:00:43,750 --> 01:00:42,160

it so

1963

01:00:45,349 --> 01:00:43,760

we don't go in this path that we're

1964

01:00:48,470 --> 01:00:45,359

going right now which is a more

1965

01:00:50,870 --> 01:00:48,480

self-destructive type path how many

1966

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:50,880

times have we went down that road

1967

01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:52,880

several from what they've explained oh

1968

01:00:56,549 --> 01:00:54,000

yeah

1969

01:00:57,910 --> 01:00:56,559

man well i missed it i asked her how

1970

01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:57,920

many times have we reset

1971

01:01:01,670 --> 01:00:59,839

and she said several several from what

1972

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:01,680

they've expected i just said 700.

1973

01:01:05,109 --> 01:01:04,319

sold out oh no i mean that makes me kind

1974

01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:05,119

of like

1975

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,640

i mean it gives me a little bit of hope

1976

01:01:11,670 --> 01:01:08,400

that like they haven't just given up

1977

01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:11,680

you know you know it's like these

1978

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:13,599

idiots there we go again it's gonna be

1979

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:15,599

thousands of years before we get back to

1980

01:01:19,430 --> 01:01:15,839

you

1981

01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:19,440

live

1982

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:21,760

two thousand years you don't mind seeing

1983

01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:22,880

it and knowing that you could just

1984

01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:24,480

step out of this body and go into a

1985

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:26,000

different mantis body or a different

1986

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,960

gray body

1987

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:28,480

then you don't necessarily mind being

1988

01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:29,839

like okay great it's gonna be another

1989

01:01:33,510 --> 01:01:31,040

ten years fine so be

1990

01:01:34,950 --> 01:01:33,520

it's like breeding german shepherds okay

1991

01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:34,960

this batch didn't work out too well we

1992

01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:36,319

know we had to modify this and we'll see

1993

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:38,160

how the next set of puppies turns out

1994

01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:41,760

hopefully better yes that's another

1995

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,040

strange thing that

1996

01:01:46,390 --> 01:01:46,079

that humans do is is breed animals and i

1997

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:46,400

mean

1998

01:01:50,150 --> 01:01:47,520

yeah it goes down to fruits and

1999

01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:50,160

vegetables and and then we have audacity

2000

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:51,680

to be like what would an e.t

2001
01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:54,720
breed us you know say yes to every

2002
01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:55,280
single

2003
01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:58,000
animal plant thing fish like everything

2004
01:02:02,710 --> 01:01:58,640
on the planet

2005
01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:05,990
oh man so okay since we're

2006
01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:08,000
kind of going down that route there's a

2007
01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:09,760
question i would like to ask you

2008
01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:13,200
um we've also heard you talk about

2009
01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:16,319
um the arrangements

2010
01:02:19,990 --> 01:02:18,880
um when it comes to the the hybrid

2011
01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:20,000
program i guess

2012
01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:23,280
or you know um this

2013
01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:26,640

how how does how does this work right

2014

01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:28,559

because when we say hybrid program we

2015

01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:29,359

immediately think

2016

01:02:32,789 --> 01:02:31,119

okay they took somebody they make some

2017

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:32,799

alien dna

2018

01:02:36,630 --> 01:02:34,400

boom they're no longer monkeys they

2019

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:36,640

built pyramids and right

2020

01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:38,640

whatever and like even now in current

2021

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,680

times you know

2022

01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:41,440

you see like you know it's like okay

2023

01:02:44,870 --> 01:02:42,880

they took somebody and they mix some

2024

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:44,880

alien dna with them to make this hybrid

2025

01:02:49,510 --> 01:02:47,119

gray thing

2026

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:49,520

it that's that can't be the whole thing

2027

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:50,160

right like

2028

01:02:57,029 --> 01:02:53,760

i mean they they must be say taking you

2029

01:02:59,750 --> 01:02:57,039

and then taking another human

2030

01:03:02,470 --> 01:02:59,760

that may have like this strong psychic

2031

01:03:03,029 --> 01:03:02,480

genetic component and probably breeding

2032

01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:03,039

y'all

2033

01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:07,359

to create this one super psychic

2034

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:09,920

thing right i mean is that am i am i

2035

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:10,559

hitting this

2036

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:12,319

maybe or you are you're doing a

2037

01:03:15,910 --> 01:03:14,160

beautiful job there are a number of

2038

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:15,920

reasons why the different species breed

2039

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:16,480

humans

2040

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:18,000

it depends a lot of them do follow

2041

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:19,839

bloodlines so they will follow

2042

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:21,359

ones that they have been altering for

2043

01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:23,119

dozens of generations so of course that

2044

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:24,720

means my parents have been contacted

2045

01:03:27,430 --> 01:03:26,079

great grandparents so on so forth all

2046

01:03:28,230 --> 01:03:27,440

the way back to the line as well as my

2047

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:28,240

children

2048

01:03:34,230 --> 01:03:32,079

contactees as well

2049

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:34,240

the hybridization program encompasses

2050

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:35,440

from what i've known several different

2051
01:03:39,910 --> 01:03:37,680
species that i'm being hybridized through

2052
01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,920
i have babies that are a variety of

2053
01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:41,760
white or tall white i have babies that

2054
01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:43,680
are grays i have babies that are

2055
01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:45,760
raptors babies that are reptilians i

2056
01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:48,160
have some with other humanoids i do have

2057
01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:50,160
my genetics being altered to make more

2058
01:03:54,309 --> 01:03:52,480
psychic human babies on this earth as

2059
01:03:55,829 --> 01:03:54,319
well as within the mylab program they do

2060
01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:55,839
hybridization as well

2061
01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:57,520
now the different groups do a number of

2062
01:04:01,349 --> 01:03:59,200
different things when it comes to this

2063
01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:01,359

one they will end up abducting you from

2064

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:02,799

the time of your very small child

2065

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:04,400

you will be even in your mother's womb

2066

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,760

and you will have modifications done

2067

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:07,440

both on an energetic level as well as a

2068

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:08,240

physical level

2069

01:04:11,349 --> 01:04:09,760

the reason i know this is i have found

2070

01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:11,359

myself on craft multiple times from the

2071

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:12,720

time i was a teenager

2072

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:14,720

into my adulthood where i found myself

2073

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:16,720

sitting well partially reclined rather

2074

01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:18,319

it's more like a sit-lie type position

2075

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:20,000

on a floating table that looks very

2076

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,599

similar to like a bean but upside down

2077

01:04:25,190 --> 01:04:23,520

just like that final lumpy part up top

2078

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:25,200

and i will see a being beside me that is

2079

01:04:28,390 --> 01:04:26,960

often either holding my hand or putting

2080

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:28,400

two fingers kind of like right in this

2081

01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:29,760

section holding me down it's like an

2082

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:30,720

acupressure point

2083

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:32,240

that keeps me in a slightly catatonic

2084

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:34,000

state and i will have a being that's

2085

01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:35,920

quite often a mantis yeah right around

2086

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:36,400

there

2087

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:39,359

um that is actually that focuses like

2088

01:04:43,029 --> 01:04:39,920

like

2089

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:43,039

people kinda it's very similar a lot of

2090

01:04:45,990 --> 01:04:44,720

information is disclosed to movies and

2091

01:04:47,750 --> 01:04:46,000

television about what ets and

2092

01:04:49,109 --> 01:04:47,760

multi-dimensionals actually do

2093

01:04:50,390 --> 01:04:49,119

but what they will end up doing is

2094

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:50,400

they'll end up taking the hybrid

2095

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:50,960

children

2096

01:04:53,990 --> 01:04:53,359

out of you quite often physically and

2097

01:04:55,349 --> 01:04:54,000

what they do

2098

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:55,359

is it's different than what people think

2099

01:04:58,150 --> 01:04:56,480

they think okay well why don't you have

2100

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:58,160

cesarean scars how come you don't have a

2101
01:05:01,270 --> 01:05:00,000
lot more damage around your uterus or

2102
01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:01,280
your cervical opening

2103
01:05:04,150 --> 01:05:02,799
when in actuality they're able to do

2104
01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:04,160
some sort of splicing with the skin

2105
01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:06,000
where it actually ends up pulling apart

2106
01:05:09,270 --> 01:05:07,119
and the baby comes out

2107
01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:09,280
in like a large embryotic sac very

2108
01:05:12,230 --> 01:05:10,880
similar sometimes like a grapefruit

2109
01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:12,240
other times it looks like more of an

2110
01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:14,880
ostrich egg very common as well

2111
01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:16,559
now when they're doing this it does it

2112
01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:17,520
happens for a number of different

2113
01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:18,400

reasons

2114

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:20,319

one sometimes the offspring isn't viable

2115

01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:23,119

to be raised outside of craft so if

2116

01:05:26,950 --> 01:05:25,280

they're mixing too much et dna

2117

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:26,960

and the baby would not actually be able

2118

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:29,039

to be viable on the planet earth aid due

2119

01:05:32,390 --> 01:05:29,599

to

2120

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:32,400

physical deformities mental imbalances

2121

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:33,520

genetic whatever

2122

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:35,200

or it's just better suited because it's

2123

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:36,480

going to be raised on craft then they

2124

01:05:39,430 --> 01:05:37,440

will take it out

2125

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:39,440

however when the child is actually in a

2126
01:05:41,829 --> 01:05:40,799
better situation where it has more of

2127
01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:41,839
the balanced et

2128
01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:44,160
and human dna from the two parents then

2129
01:05:47,349 --> 01:05:45,839
the child is often allowed to be raised

2130
01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:47,359
here which is what i've had a couple

2131
01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:49,680
times now we'll have a couple more times

2132
01:05:52,789 --> 01:05:51,039
now it's now this ties into the

2133
01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,799
orchestrated relationship component

2134
01:05:56,069 --> 01:05:54,319
as you're talking about a moment ago we

2135
01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,079
discussed the fact that you can meet

2136
01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:58,079
someone on craft now one of my most

2137
01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:59,520
recent love bites um

2138
01:06:03,190 --> 01:06:01,119

very lovely man i have the good pleasure

2139

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:03,200

of being quite close to them

2140

01:06:06,630 --> 01:06:04,559

and he and i have been friends for quite

2141

01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:06,640

a while now and what i want you to

2142

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,839

understand about this

2143

01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:09,440

is when you're looking at this aspect

2144

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:10,720

you'll end up meeting these people on

2145

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:12,079

craft from the time you're a small child

2146

01:06:14,710 --> 01:06:12,720

from about the

2147

01:06:16,230 --> 01:06:14,720

age of about five onwards and you will

2148

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:16,240

see them periodically whether it's every

2149

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:17,760

couple years every six months really

2150

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:18,400

depends

2151
01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:19,680
but they won't just breed with one

2152
01:06:22,470 --> 01:06:21,280
person i've been able to calculate that

2153
01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:22,480
there are several different men that

2154
01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:24,480
i've had orchestrated relationships with

2155
01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:27,359
as well as had um et contact on craft

2156
01:06:30,710 --> 01:06:29,200
with where we have hybrids now these men

2157
01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:30,720
range in psychic abilities ranging from

2158
01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:32,319
clear cognizance to telepaths to

2159
01:06:35,589 --> 01:06:34,079
clairvoyance to remote viewers

2160
01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:35,599
all of them do you have the commonality

2161
01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:37,440
of psychic abilities however the blood

2162
01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:38,640
type thing seems to be there

2163
01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:40,319

have a variable some are rhys is

2164

01:06:45,430 --> 01:06:42,400

positive some are rhesus negative

2165

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:45,440

they do tend to have very similar um

2166

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:47,680

explain this vibrations though and so

2167

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:48,640

you can feel the fact that there are

2168

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:49,920

more starseed origin

2169

01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:51,119

most of them are awakened to their

2170

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:52,960

psychic abilities as well as

2171

01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:54,480

more have more conscious control over

2172

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:56,240

them versus someone who's like

2173

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:57,520

able to have them but them being

2174

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:59,280

sporadic so there's that distinction in

2175

01:07:01,510 --> 01:07:00,400

place once more

2176

01:07:02,950 --> 01:07:01,520

and i've had the good pleasure of

2177

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:02,960

meeting about seven of them in

2178

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:04,480

particular that i've recognized from

2179

01:07:08,309 --> 01:07:06,720

being on craft that i have bred with

2180

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:08,319

and i've gone on to have relationships

2181

01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:10,240

with three of the seven pardon me four

2182

01:07:13,750 --> 01:07:11,599

of the seven

2183

01:07:15,510 --> 01:07:13,760

which is great so that brings me to my

2184

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:15,520

next question and

2185

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:18,160

and if it's too personal please tell me

2186

01:07:20,950 --> 01:07:18,960

but it

2187

01:07:21,990 --> 01:07:20,960

how does that how does that work i mean

2188

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:22,000

like how does

2189

01:07:27,829 --> 01:07:25,039

like i would assume like if you're

2190

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:27,839

married you have a current relationship

2191

01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:31,599

is that is that tough i mean like

2192

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:34,799

you're married right and then you were

2193

01:07:40,950 --> 01:07:38,000

selected to to breed with somebody else

2194

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:40,960

and then you're here and you're like i'm

2195

01:07:45,510 --> 01:07:43,119

pregnant

2196

01:07:47,829 --> 01:07:45,520

it's not yours right but you know you

2197

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:47,839

know the situation right like i'm going

2198

01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:50,319

on craft and that's kind of my thing

2199

01:07:54,870 --> 01:07:51,599

like

2200

01:07:56,630 --> 01:07:54,880

is that well is it is it hard i mean um

2201
01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,640
yes actually it led to the dissolution

2202
01:07:59,109 --> 01:07:57,920
of my marriage

2203
01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:59,119
because of the fact of how much

2204
01:08:01,990 --> 01:08:00,400
hybridization i was having the

2205
01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:02,000
orchestrator relationships having them

2206
01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:03,440
several back to back

2207
01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:05,760
right after my youngest child was born

2208
01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:07,280
he was born with several allergies which

2209
01:08:09,750 --> 01:08:08,720
the et's have been very kind and

2210
01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:09,760
actually have given him a tremendous

2211
01:08:13,109 --> 01:08:11,039
amount of healing to make it so he has

2212
01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:13,119
no allergies now which is fantastic

2213
01:08:15,990 --> 01:08:14,720

but after he was born because of the

2214

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:16,000

fact that he was born with being

2215

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:17,199

allergic to everything from shellfish

2216

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:18,319

fish dairy

2217

01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,839

um gluten so on so forth i was like yep

2218

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:23,520

no more we can't do this i can't help

2219

01:08:27,269 --> 01:08:24,960

another baby like this that's too much

2220

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:27,279

crying too much intensity i'm done

2221

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:30,640

and so my spouse got a vasectomy and

2222

01:08:33,749 --> 01:08:32,560

right after we had made the decision for

2223

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:33,759

him to get a vasectomy

2224

01:08:37,510 --> 01:08:35,520

my orchestra relationship started up

2225

01:08:37,990 --> 01:08:37,520

again it wasn't even the vasectomy

2226

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:38,000

hadn't even

2227

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:40,799

happened yet and they decided that okay

2228

01:08:43,189 --> 01:08:41,199

um

2229

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:43,199

here this man's viable you can have a

2230

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:44,799

couple more kids of him he has two

2231

01:08:47,590 --> 01:08:46,080

daughters and this is what they look

2232

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:47,600

like and he walked into the

2233

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:49,520

room on craft it was a whiter bright

2234

01:08:52,550 --> 01:08:51,279

room i was at the female being at the

2235

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:52,560

time and i recognized this man as

2236

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:53,679

someone that i had been abducted with

2237

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,199

from the time i was very small he was

2238

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:57,520

within a five or ten year age gap of me

2239

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,679

am i looking like no i don't do this i'm

2240

01:09:02,709 --> 01:09:01,359

not doing this i'm married this ruins

2241

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:02,719

everything stop it you guys are being

2242

01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:04,319

really mean i'm not up for this

2243

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:06,719

and so i rejected that one and then the

2244

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:08,159

string of it started where they started

2245

01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:10,239

bringing me different men into my life

2246

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:11,679

whether it was them coming to me for

2247

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:13,199

readings or meaning the most

2248

01:09:15,990 --> 01:09:14,640

synchronistic and odd ways and i would

2249

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:16,000

recognize them from being on crafts

2250

01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:17,839

several of which recognized me as well

2251
01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:18,159
saying

2252
01:09:21,030 --> 01:09:19,520
i think i know you how do i know you and

2253
01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:21,040
then we both realize like oh crap we

2254
01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:22,560
know you're from abductions

2255
01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:24,799
which does make a little more difficult

2256
01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:26,239
in my most recent orchestrated

2257
01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:27,120
relationship

2258
01:09:30,070 --> 01:09:28,880
um the ets that i'm working with are

2259
01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:30,080
actually several different varieties

2260
01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:31,120
have been pushing forward

2261
01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:33,440
with the pursuit of this next

2262
01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:35,040
relationship because this person does

2263
01:09:39,030 --> 01:09:36,880

have very complementary extraterrestrial

2264

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:39,040

multi-dimensional genetics in place

2265

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:40,560

as well as a stronger increase in

2266

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:42,080

psychic abilities because they want me

2267

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:43,199

to have two more

2268

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:45,040

earth children which means the

2269

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:46,480

difference of course they will have a

2270

01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:48,319

higher percentage of et dna but the

2271

01:09:51,430 --> 01:09:49,839

vibration is better able to be handled

2272

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,440

between the mother and the father

2273

01:09:56,229 --> 01:09:53,520

creating less genetic and physical

2274

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:56,239

mental abnormalities and problems

2275

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,880

make sense yeah wow yeah i mean

2276

01:10:05,189 --> 01:10:03,040

it's like when you hear something and

2277

01:10:05,910 --> 01:10:05,199

that it sounds really complicated when

2278

01:10:07,910 --> 01:10:05,920

when you're like

2279

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:07,920

man i wish i had somebody to explain it

2280

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:09,600

and when you finally hear it explain

2281

01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:11,840

well you're like okay well that makes

2282

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:13,120

sense to me

2283

01:10:18,229 --> 01:10:16,560

uh yeah yeah uh but you know

2284

01:10:20,709 --> 01:10:18,239

i mean that's not you know the elephant

2285

01:10:24,310 --> 01:10:20,719

in the room is like it's so i i i

2286

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:24,320

it's it has to be emotionally uh uh

2287

01:10:28,149 --> 01:10:26,159

yeah yeah so absolutely just sounds like

2288

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:28,159

a lot so it sounds like you're a very

2289

01:10:31,910 --> 01:10:28,880

strong

2290

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:31,920

person after going through this and

2291

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:33,679

just being able to talk about it openly

2292

01:10:39,270 --> 01:10:36,560

like i just thank you for doing that

2293

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:39,280

i can understand too like i've heard you

2294

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:40,400

talk about like

2295

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:43,679

your soul contract you know and

2296

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:47,040

you seem to be very aware of your soul

2297

01:10:51,350 --> 01:10:48,159

contract

2298

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,360

i can see how other people who aren't

2299

01:10:54,709 --> 01:10:53,280

maybe aware of this soul contract are

2300

01:11:01,830 --> 01:10:54,719

like

2301

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:01,840

i can

2302

01:11:05,430 --> 01:11:05,040

i totally understand why people could

2303

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:05,440

take

2304

01:11:13,030 --> 01:11:08,880

that that aspect and be like yo this is

2305

01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:13,040

this is terrifying this is a violation

2306

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:15,760

this is like i i i don't i'm not

2307

01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:17,600

consenting the to this

2308

01:11:22,550 --> 01:11:20,239

but from what you're saying you

2309

01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:22,560

technically have consented to it

2310

01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:26,000

in a your soul career

2311

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:28,960

yeah right so can you can you maybe

2312

01:11:32,550 --> 01:11:29,520

explain

2313

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:32,560

like this this soul contract thing of

2314

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:33,199

course

2315

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:34,640

yeah i actually have several soul

2316

01:11:38,390 --> 01:11:36,719

contracts in place in this incarnation

2317

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:38,400

um when you have soul contracts with

2318

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:39,600

people there's a number of things that

2319

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:40,320

take place

2320

01:11:43,750 --> 01:11:42,000

anyone that you have karma with that

2321

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:43,760

even like incarnate with that you're

2322

01:11:45,669 --> 01:11:45,199

going to be having a relationship with

2323

01:11:48,070 --> 01:11:45,679

be it

2324

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:48,080

mother father sister brother lover um

2325

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:49,679

you have soul contracts in place

2326

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:52,000

whether it's to balance the karma or to

2327

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:53,120

have things

2328

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:54,480

just occur once more things of that

2329

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:55,920

nature but when we're talking the

2330

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:57,360

extraterrestrial multi-dimensional

2331

01:11:59,590 --> 01:11:58,080

component

2332

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:59,600

a lot of our soul contracts are actually

2333

01:12:04,149 --> 01:12:01,520

done before we are incarnating

2334

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:04,159

so as we have life after death we also

2335

01:12:07,830 --> 01:12:06,080

have life between lifetimes

2336

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,840

so when after i died in the last

2337

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:09,840

lifetime which was in the 1960s

2338

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:13,040

during that um 20 30 year gap when that

2339

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:13,840

happened

2340

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,840

i decided what my lifetime would be this

2341

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,600

time which was i had agreed with a lot

2342

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:19,120

of multi-dimensionals to

2343

01:12:22,470 --> 01:12:20,640

make what they're doing and who they are

2344

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:22,480

more normalized to help bring about a

2345

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:24,080

greater understanding of who they are

2346

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:26,159

and what it is they um are trying to do

2347

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:28,320

for humanity be it good bad ugly doesn't

2348

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:29,520

necessarily matter

2349

01:12:33,030 --> 01:12:31,679

i agree to have hybrid children i agree

2350

01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:33,040

to the abductions the

2351

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:34,719

contact the different from an abduction

2352

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:36,400

is difference between abduction and a

2353

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:38,320

contact is contact is where they sit you

2354

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:39,520

down they're willing to talk with you

2355

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:40,800

just as you and i are doing

2356

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:42,800

share information answer your questions

2357

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:44,239

treat with respect and

2358

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:46,640

um harmony whereas an abduction can

2359

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:47,840

actually be quite

2360

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:49,679

traumatic it can cause a lot of ptsd

2361

01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:50,960

that's what a lot of my labs and

2362

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:52,480

cultures go through

2363

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:53,760

as well as when you're going through

2364

01:12:56,229 --> 01:12:55,199

things like rape with some of these

2365

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:56,239

beings

2366

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:58,640

things of that nature as well as painful

2367

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:59,280

implants

2368

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:01,520

unnecessary extractions things like that

2369

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:03,199

so i do have contracts in place with

2370

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:03,600

that

2371

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,960

now you may wonder why the heck would

2372

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:06,640

someone want to make a contract like

2373

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:07,920

like that why would you do that that

2374

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:10,080

seems so ludicrous but we're looking at

2375

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:11,760

it from a 3d earth perspective we're not

2376

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:13,040

looking at it from the perspective of

2377

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:13,679

the soul

2378

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:16,719

so

2379

01:13:19,590 --> 01:13:18,080

if you are an extraterrestrial

2380

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:19,600

multi-dimensional being and you're

2381

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:21,440

trying to gain better awareness about

2382

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:22,960

why a different group has a certain

2383

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:25,199

agenda in place you may choose to

2384

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:27,679

incarnate into a person or into a body

2385

01:13:30,310 --> 01:13:28,960

that would be abducted

2386

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:30,320

by that group and then when you're

2387

01:13:33,669 --> 01:13:32,080

abducted by your other groups relay the

2388

01:13:34,950 --> 01:13:33,679

information of what it is you learned

2389

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:34,960

what was done to you

2390

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:37,360

what you saw things of that nature and

2391

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:39,120

so that's part of the agreement that i

2392

01:13:41,910 --> 01:13:40,400

have in place when it comes to things

2393

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:41,920

like being in my lab and culture things

2394

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:43,199

of that nature as well as

2395

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:45,679

um when it comes to some of the specific

2396

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:46,640

et groups that

2397

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:49,199

haven't necessarily been as kind to me

2398

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:49,840

so your

2399

01:13:55,350 --> 01:13:53,199

sole contract does that does that

2400

01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:55,360

include so are you saying that that

2401
01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,320
includes the

2402
01:13:59,430 --> 01:13:58,640
the my labs and the mk ultra stuff as

2403
01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:59,440
well

2404
01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,960
yes it does to an extent that's a

2405
01:14:04,229 --> 01:14:02,560
different soul contract though

2406
01:14:05,590 --> 01:14:04,239
okay yeah because i was going to ask i

2407
01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:05,600
mean

2408
01:14:09,350 --> 01:14:08,640
from what i understand the my labs and

2409
01:14:11,350 --> 01:14:09,360
stuff

2410
01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:11,360
is like you know it's also a lot of

2411
01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:12,400
human involvement

2412
01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:15,840
so like i in mk ultra right it's it's a

2413
01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:17,360

lot of human involvement we

2414

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:20,640

talked to melinda leslie and uh oh she's

2415

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:21,760

sweet i like her

2416

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:24,719

oh i love her to death man and uh you

2417

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:25,600

know it's

2418

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:27,120

it's it's weird because like i don't

2419

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:30,640

know like i guess your soul con

2420

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:33,600

from my 3d world in my mind i'm thinking

2421

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:35,760

my soul contract would be like yeah if

2422

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:36,080

you

2423

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:40,320

hybrids like let's do it that's in my

2424

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:41,360

soul contract

2425

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:44,000

i'm down right but when you get into

2426

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:45,760

this like human involvement

2427

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:47,920

of like the my labs and the mk ultra it

2428

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:56,070

uh i don't understand you know yeah

2429

01:14:59,110 --> 01:14:57,440

it's kind of hard to understand because

2430

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:59,120

it's like it's now not just et

2431

01:15:01,430 --> 01:15:00,560

involvement it seems like a more

2432

01:15:04,229 --> 01:15:01,440

nefarious

2433

01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:04,239

like like it's like like what the point

2434

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:05,760

like where you

2435

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:07,520

what's what are they getting out of i

2436

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:08,880

mean are these people

2437

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:12,239

in mk ultra and and my labs are do they

2438

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:14,000

have this soul contract to where they're

2439

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,679

like oh you're gonna work for my labs

2440

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:17,520

you're gonna be an mk ultra guy

2441

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:19,760

you're gonna be one of these humans that

2442

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:20,640

you know

2443

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:22,880

takes other humans and does this crazy

2444

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:24,560

to them you're gonna do a 20th

2445

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:25,360

battle it just

2446

01:15:28,470 --> 01:15:27,120

yeah it just seems like it i don't know

2447

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:28,480

like

2448

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:35,120

makes sense but

2449

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:36,800

then as soon as humans start getting

2450

01:15:41,350 --> 01:15:38,560

involved with it it seems like

2451

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:41,360

it seems a little tricky it is it is

2452

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:42,640

actually quite more complicated than

2453

01:15:45,910 --> 01:15:43,120

what

2454

01:15:46,470 --> 01:15:45,920

and that's part of the reason why they

2455

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,480

have

2456

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:48,320

the abductions going on in place so when

2457

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:50,239

someone has a lot of physical abductions

2458

01:15:54,070 --> 01:15:52,080

you have to take this into consideration

2459

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:54,080

a large amount of energy is opened up

2460

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:55,600

within that location and of course

2461

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,880

you're both variable aware of the fact

2462

01:15:59,510 --> 01:15:58,320

that we have so many devices around us

2463

01:16:00,550 --> 01:15:59,520

now that notice that there's a huge

2464

01:16:02,070 --> 01:16:00,560

energetic spike

2465

01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:02,080

whether it's the very interesting

2466

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:03,679

looking cell phone towers that we find

2467

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:04,400

anywhere

2468

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:06,000

everywhere the fine looking palm trees

2469

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:07,600

that aren't actually palm trees that are

2470

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:08,880

devices and

2471

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:11,600

cracking the data yeah oh it's like two

2472

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:13,120

parts off of two like

2473

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:20,480

obviously not legit right

2474

01:16:23,430 --> 01:16:22,000

but because we have things like that

2475

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:23,440

located all over the planet and of

2476

01:16:26,470 --> 01:16:24,480

course all the self

2477

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:26,480

um the pardon me satellite towers that

2478

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,600

are all over the place

2479

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:29,440

these are also monitoring us looking for

2480

01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:31,520

huge energetic spikes that are occurring

2481

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:32,800

and so when you have something like a

2482

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:35,120

vortex opening up orbs traveling through

2483

01:16:39,030 --> 01:16:37,040

a et craft manifesting above your home

2484

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:39,040

or physically coming down through space

2485

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:42,000

um into our location and abducting us it

2486

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,360

leaves a very distinct energetic

2487

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:45,360

signature within a specific location

2488

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:47,040

and so that's often how a lot of these

2489

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:49,199

mylab type personnel type to recognize

2490

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:51,199

hey look there was an et abduction that

2491

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:52,560

happened right here

2492

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:53,840

and we're gonna abduct the whole family

2493

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:55,360

and figure out who was taken and why

2494

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,800

they were taken what was going on

2495

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:58,320

and so the bloodline families do get

2496

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:59,440

taken into it even though they don't

2497

01:17:01,990 --> 01:17:01,280

always necessarily have soul contracts

2498

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:02,000

in place

2499

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:03,440

quite often they do quite often they

2500

01:17:05,750 --> 01:17:04,719

will be incarnating into those

2501

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:05,760

bloodlines to help

2502

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:08,560

um clear the generational trauma as well

2503

01:17:12,229 --> 01:17:10,239

as it's very common for my labs to be of

2504

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:12,239

a military family themselves

2505

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:15,360

so there is that aspect as well yeah

2506

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:17,520

that was so that was one of my biggest

2507

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:19,600

uh questions like because we're we're

2508

01:17:22,470 --> 01:17:21,199

shoot we're shooting a documentary with

2509

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:22,480

our buddy eric mitchell

2510

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,960

right now and uh that was always like

2511

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:26,640

one of the biggest things like

2512

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:29,040

you showed up at your house and then all

2513

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:30,000

of a sudden like

2514

01:17:33,110 --> 01:17:32,239

you got guys from the pentagon stalking

2515

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:33,120

your family like

2516

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,960

how did they know that like what are

2517

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:36,719

they like what are they using

2518

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:38,880

is this like some super google or some

2519

01:17:41,510 --> 01:17:40,800

but no it's just your cell phone

2520

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:41,520

tower

2521

01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:45,040

that acts as like also you know an et

2522

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:48,560

like like you know uh you know it can

2523

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:50,719

it can just cap it knows exactly where

2524

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:52,560

it's at it's kind of like how olaf was

2525

01:17:55,430 --> 01:17:54,480

telling us like yeah you know gps

2526

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:55,440

satellites

2527

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:57,440

well yeah they're made by the air force

2528

01:18:00,550 --> 01:17:58,719

and yeah they tell you

2529

01:18:01,830 --> 01:18:00,560

like where to go on your phone and your

2530

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:01,840

computer but

2531

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:04,800

also they're used to track detonation of

2532

01:18:07,830 --> 01:18:06,159

nuclear bombs

2533

01:18:09,910 --> 01:18:07,840

so that way they know exactly where the

2534

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:09,920

detonation happened but they don't talk

2535

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,960

about that

2536

01:18:14,630 --> 01:18:13,280

they want you to just know that it's gps

2537

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:14,640

right for your car

2538

01:18:17,750 --> 01:18:15,920

and so it's kind of the same thing it's

2539

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:17,760

like we got all these cell phone towers

2540

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,120

and it's like

2541

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:21,760

you know i only have three bars my phone

2542

01:18:25,189 --> 01:18:22,400

sucks

2543

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:25,199

right in the grand scheme of things that

2544

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:26,320

cell phone tower

2545

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:29,440

because why you don't have any service

2546

01:18:33,510 --> 01:18:30,960

is because there's a

2547

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:33,520

massive ufo that just lit up somebody's

2548

01:18:37,110 --> 01:18:35,040

house yeah and you're serving

2549

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:37,120

it down because it's got to take care of

2550

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:38,239

that right now yeah

2551
01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:41,360
like yeah that makes total sense like

2552
01:18:45,350 --> 01:18:43,520
is this like you know i didn't really

2553
01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,360
get into like the super 5g

2554
01:18:48,870 --> 01:18:47,440
stuff that has been going on recently

2555
01:18:51,510 --> 01:18:48,880
but i mean it's like

2556
01:18:52,630 --> 01:18:51,520
are those towers like the like now that

2557
01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:52,640
we have like this

2558
01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:55,679
this pentagon releasing their videos and

2559
01:19:00,310 --> 01:18:58,000
and all this stuff and then 5g just so

2560
01:19:01,990 --> 01:19:00,320
happens to roll out at the same time

2561
01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:02,000
i got one installed like that's a better

2562
01:19:06,950 --> 01:19:04,480
conspiracy theory honestly than like

2563
01:19:08,070 --> 01:19:06,960

oh it's gonna microwave your brain or

2564

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:08,080

like

2565

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:09,840

yeah you know which which it probably

2566

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:11,199

will too i mean

2567

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:13,280

it's not a bad conspiracy theory i guess

2568

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:14,239

but you know

2569

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:18,480

like it's a super power like ufo energy

2570

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:26,709

it's just et technology that they're

2571

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:28,960

typically using to also gain awareness

2572

01:19:31,430 --> 01:19:30,320

of who's being objective but please go

2573

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:31,440

ahead then

2574

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:33,600

oh i was gonna say something stupid but

2575

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:34,480

yeah uh

2576

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:36,480

the show supernatural they have this

2577

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:37,760

board uh

2578

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:39,679

where it shows a map of the world and it

2579

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:42,320

can uh energy is being detected by this

2580

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:43,679

talking about like movies

2581

01:19:47,189 --> 01:19:46,239

in film and tv shows reflecting real

2582

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,199

life and at

2583

01:19:50,630 --> 01:19:49,440

technology slowly this is i mean this is

2584

01:19:52,390 --> 01:19:50,640

exactly what we're talking about they're

2585

01:19:54,790 --> 01:19:52,400

looking at this map it's like this

2586

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:54,800

not a 3d map it's pretty sim simple

2587

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:55,760

because

2588

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:57,280

in the show timeline it was built in the

2589

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:59,120

50s by the the men of letters

2590

01:20:02,149 --> 01:20:01,120

right and uh yeah it just shows up when

2591

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:02,159

there's like

2592

01:20:05,270 --> 01:20:04,400

when there's anomalous uh you know ghost

2593

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:05,280

activity or

2594

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:07,760

vampiric activity and it just shows up

2595

01:20:11,110 --> 01:20:09,679

on this little map but it's it's uh

2596

01:20:12,790 --> 01:20:11,120

interestingly enough we were talking

2597

01:20:13,510 --> 01:20:12,800

about pixies and fairies earlier it's

2598

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:13,520

it's

2599

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:15,920

nice yeah this this device is being

2600

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:16,560

powered by

2601

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:19,760

uh this this uh pixie uh sorry this

2602

01:20:24,070 --> 01:20:20,560

fairy

2603

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:24,080

uh magical ability magical well

2604

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:25,040

it could be a different like a

2605

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:27,440

vibrational i don't know same thing

2606

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:28,960

it's just different words to indicate

2607

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,719

the same aspect but you have to remember

2608

01:20:33,990 --> 01:20:32,080

all my labs like

2609

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:34,000

we are chipped like it or not whether we

2610

01:20:37,430 --> 01:20:35,600

have energetic vibrate um

2611

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:37,440

implants or fiscal implants is

2612

01:20:40,629 --> 01:20:39,120

completely debatable depending upon who

2613

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:40,639

you talked within ufology

2614

01:20:43,910 --> 01:20:42,480

and so anyone that we are related to

2615

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:43,920

also gets checked out there's also a

2616

01:20:46,229 --> 01:20:45,679

phenomenal amount of underground bases

2617

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:46,239

that are

2618

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:48,239

really monitoring the areas around them

2619

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:49,840

looking for these energetic surges

2620

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:51,199

taking care of it right away people are

2621

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:52,880

like oh we're seeing a surge and it's

2622

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:54,320

like six days over well guess what the

2623

01:20:57,350 --> 01:20:55,920

deep underground basin's closest that is

2624

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:57,360

gonna be the one taking care of it

2625

01:21:03,270 --> 01:21:01,120

not the one that's really far away yeah

2626

01:21:04,390 --> 01:21:03,280

so when you're so maybe what you're

2627

01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:04,400

proposing is that

2628

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:06,239

maybe that's one of the key reasons why

2629

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:07,679

we have these these deep

2630

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:10,400

these dumbs deep underground military or

2631

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:11,040

yeah

2632

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:15,600

rail type technology that they figured

2633

01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:16,159

out

2634

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:18,560

i totally believe that's real like it's

2635

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:20,080

gotta be

2636

01:21:24,629 --> 01:21:22,400

even if just to like you know take uh

2637

01:21:25,910 --> 01:21:24,639

george bush from texas to california in

2638

01:21:27,669 --> 01:21:25,920

12 minutes

2639

01:21:28,950 --> 01:21:27,679

i don't know if it's welcome george bush

2640

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:28,960

he's probably gonna wait like he's

2641

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:30,480

probably gonna take a ticket like wait

2642

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:31,920

live for like six months like

2643

01:21:39,530 --> 01:21:36,480

i'm still waiting in my one seat

2644

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:39,540

i'm ready i get a couple horses

2645

01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:42,560

[Laughter]

2646

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:45,360

but yeah like that would be the most

2647

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,159

lucrative

2648

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:48,239

way of using that technology right like

2649

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:50,080

to get to one place or the other

2650

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:54,000

to check out these cr like down craft

2651
01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:56,480
like because okay this might be delving

2652
01:21:59,030 --> 01:21:57,360
into a whole different

2653
01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:59,040
idea and i'd love to get your opinion on

2654
01:22:03,030 --> 01:22:00,880
it is that

2655
01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:03,040
uh like the down craft because it

2656
01:22:07,750 --> 01:22:04,800
happens a lot like crafts

2657
01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:07,760
uh for whatever reason they crash and

2658
01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,400
then

2659
01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:10,639
we find this technology i would have to

2660
01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:11,520
feel like

2661
01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:14,639
whoever is of that higher vibration or

2662
01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:17,920
that higher level whatever uh

2663
01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:19,840

that is more technologically advanced

2664

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:21,199

like that would be the worst thing if we

2665

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:21,840

got a hold

2666

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:23,920

of something that could either really

2667

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:26,400

advance our culture or destroy us

2668

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,440

like that would be the worst thing to

2669

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:29,520

happen so i don't know maybe that's one

2670

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:30,320

of the reasons

2671

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:33,199

why those light rails exist like i do

2672

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:34,719

agree with you though ben but when you

2673

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:35,679

look at this complaint you have to

2674

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:37,120

remember a lot of contracts have been

2675

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,480

made between the various governments

2676

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:40,400

around the world to abduct humans

2677

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:41,840

whether it's for breeding human

2678

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:44,080

trafficking food things of that nature

2679

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,920

because we are a resource we are

2680

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:47,600

actually a form of meat for some of

2681

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:48,719

these et beings

2682

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:50,719

for the ones that do eat it and i don't

2683

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:52,239

mean to go into the fear vibrations i

2684

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:53,679

really don't appreciate people focusing

2685

01:22:56,229 --> 01:22:54,719

only on that

2686

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:56,239

but you have to remember there's an

2687

01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:57,920

exchange for technology and

2688

01:23:01,510 --> 01:23:00,080

information in exchange for abducting

2689

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:01,520

certain people hybridizing certain

2690

01:23:05,910 --> 01:23:03,360

people and as well as

2691

01:23:06,550 --> 01:23:05,920

flat out taking them off the planet yeah

2692

01:23:10,870 --> 01:23:06,560

right

2693

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:10,880

uh

2694

01:23:14,149 --> 01:23:12,239

yeah we don't want to go into that low

2695

01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:14,159

vibrational place i'm so curious about

2696

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:14,400

it

2697

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:19,280

whole thing right i mean we can't just

2698

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,400

discount it like it doesn't happen it's

2699

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,320

it's a place you have to go

2700

01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:27,120

right and i feel like if you do go there

2701
01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:27,679
and you

2702
01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:30,719
are able to explain it and

2703
01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:33,199
have people understand maybe we can take

2704
01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:35,040
this low vibrational

2705
01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:37,760
idea and kind of raise that vibration

2706
01:23:40,709 --> 01:23:39,679
whether that or not they want to stay at

2707
01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:40,719
that level

2708
01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:43,280
we as an understanding can raise our own

2709
01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:44,880
vibration about this

2710
01:23:48,229 --> 01:23:47,440
lower vibrational thing now we've met

2711
01:23:51,750 --> 01:23:48,239
some people

2712
01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:51,760
uh of the new message right yeah um

2713
01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:55,040

you know and their whole thing

2714

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:58,159

is like we're dumb stop

2715

01:24:03,030 --> 01:24:01,360

talking in these things uh they're

2716

01:24:04,470 --> 01:24:03,040

coming and there's nothing you can do

2717

01:24:07,750 --> 01:24:04,480

about it right so

2718

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:07,760

claim your sovereignty um

2719

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:10,400

because it is what it is like they they

2720

01:24:13,590 --> 01:24:11,520

like i mean they are like

2721

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:13,600

these things are not good right that's

2722

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:15,360

the new message this this

2723

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:17,360

and apparently he great people by the

2724

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:18,480

way i mean

2725

01:24:21,510 --> 01:24:20,239

they're super awesome people they're

2726

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:21,520

super nice and yeah

2727

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:24,159

they're just trying to help people yeah

2728

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:24,560

people

2729

01:24:30,390 --> 01:24:27,679

you know um you know he apparently

2730

01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:30,400

received this message from from the

2731

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:31,840

allies of humanity

2732

01:24:37,669 --> 01:24:35,600

right oh marshall yes

2733

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:37,679

yes i have some of his books that were

2734

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:38,719

gifted to me

2735

01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:40,800

right and they're they're great books

2736

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:42,480

right um

2737

01:24:49,430 --> 01:24:45,840

the thing i thought that yeah yeah

2738

01:24:53,110 --> 01:24:49,440

that's it um great people awesome people

2739

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:53,120

right but the whole thing is like hey

2740

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,080

et's are just bad right like yeah stop

2741

01:25:01,590 --> 01:24:58,320

talking to them and i feel like that is

2742

01:25:03,669 --> 01:25:01,600

we're focusing now on i know if we want

2743

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:03,679

to just touch on that lower kind of

2744

01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:05,360

negative thing for a second i i think i

2745

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,719

agree with you like it's might as well

2746

01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:08,719

just get out in the open and

2747

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:10,320

at least talk about it and have that

2748

01:25:14,149 --> 01:25:12,080

information know maybe this is

2749

01:25:15,189 --> 01:25:14,159

this is why these people are focusing on

2750

01:25:17,669 --> 01:25:15,199

it because it is

2751

01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:17,679

like yeah there's there's there's

2752

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:18,639

entities out there that

2753

01:25:23,189 --> 01:25:21,120

eat people and i've heard people talk

2754

01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:23,199

about like yeah i sat in a lunch room on

2755

01:25:26,310 --> 01:25:24,159

a spaceship

2756

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:26,320

while sitting next to a reptilian and i

2757

01:25:30,950 --> 01:25:27,360

don't know what type

2758

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:30,960

that was eating raw flesh i mean yeah

2759

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:32,480

but i mean really how's that any

2760

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:33,840

different than what a lot of humans are

2761

01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,440

doing when they're eating meat

2762

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:37,679

but um i want to bring up one experience

2763

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:38,880

i think might be interesting to the two

2764

01:25:44,070 --> 01:25:41,040

of you then while we're discussing it

2765

01:25:45,910 --> 01:25:44,080

in one of my encounters i was actually i

2766

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:45,920

thought i was projecting around

2767

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:47,840

and i went to this one planet because

2768

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:49,040

when you're after projecting it's very

2769

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:49,760

easy to go

2770

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:50,960

out of this planet especially if you

2771

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:53,199

know what the hell you're doing and so

2772

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,880

when i end up going to this one planet i

2773

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:56,159

found myself in a city but i found

2774

01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:57,679

myself inside of a building and as i

2775

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:58,560

started to walk out

2776

01:26:01,669 --> 01:26:00,000

this building i was about to go put my

2777

01:26:03,110 --> 01:26:01,679

hand on the door and a man put his hand

2778

01:26:05,110 --> 01:26:03,120

on my shoulder and said i need you to

2779

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:05,120

stop and then he got me to bend down to

2780

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:06,000

look with him

2781

01:26:09,270 --> 01:26:07,280

and you open this little like keyhole

2782

01:26:10,950 --> 01:26:09,280

type slot he had down below and he's

2783

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:10,960

like that man across the street has been

2784

01:26:13,430 --> 01:26:12,080

asking about you he's looking for

2785

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:13,440

someone of your energetic

2786

01:26:17,270 --> 01:26:15,520

um vibration of your appearance and like

2787

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:17,280

oh okay looking like okay so there's

2788

01:26:19,910 --> 01:26:18,719

humans on this planet didn't think to

2789

01:26:21,189 --> 01:26:19,920

ask what the planet name was didn't

2790

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:21,199

think to ask the star system because i

2791

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:22,000

was so

2792

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:23,360

uncomfortable with the fact that this

2793

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:24,719

man knew i was going to be going to this

2794

01:26:28,149 --> 01:26:25,440

planet

2795

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:28,159

and so i projected my consciousness to a

2796

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:30,080

different location and the man followed

2797

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:30,560

me

2798

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:37,920

in person as well as astralis followed

2799

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:38,239

me

2800

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:42,639

next planet he was several feet away

2801
01:26:46,149 --> 01:26:44,080
from me and he was in his full

2802
01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:46,159
reptilian appearance and he was actually

2803
01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:47,679
the most beautiful beings that i've ever

2804
01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:48,400
met

2805
01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:50,000
and when i looked at him i told him i'm

2806
01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:51,600
like i really i love how shiny your

2807
01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:52,320
skills are

2808
01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:53,840
i love how you're nice and healthy and

2809
01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:55,280
he wasn't trying to be intimidating to

2810
01:26:58,229 --> 01:26:56,719
me he wasn't trying to be threatening

2811
01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:58,239
he said i require for you to come with

2812
01:27:01,750 --> 01:27:01,040
me and so he and i end up walking out of

2813
01:27:04,229 --> 01:27:01,760

that building

2814

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:04,239

we end up going um into this vehicle it

2815

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:06,000

was a type of car it might be like an

2816

01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:07,440

older school car like you'd seen like

2817

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:10,080

the 1920s 1930s kind of appearance

2818

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:11,280

and it was kind of floating off the

2819

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:12,560

ground of all things i thought this was

2820

01:27:15,750 --> 01:27:13,840

rather peculiar

2821

01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,760

and he said whatever you do you must not

2822

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:17,199

leave my side i'm like why is that he's

2823

01:27:19,750 --> 01:27:18,320

like it's not safe for you to be here

2824

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,760

i'm like well why isn't it safe

2825

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:21,840

and as he and i are driving i'm looking

2826

01:27:25,669 --> 01:27:23,280

at the shops in the street

2827

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:25,679

and i see these um body parts that are

2828

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:27,360

being hung from a couple of shops like a

2829

01:27:30,310 --> 01:27:28,320

butcher shop

2830

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,320

and i'm looking like okay that's a fetus

2831

01:27:33,830 --> 01:27:32,239

okay that's a human leg okay that's

2832

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:33,840

obviously a thigh and a torso i'm like

2833

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,199

okay that's terrifying

2834

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:37,520

and he explained that on this planet

2835

01:27:41,030 --> 01:27:39,120

that it was actually humans are a form

2836

01:27:42,390 --> 01:27:41,040

of meat and it's a form of commerce and

2837

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:42,400

that it would be very dangerous if i

2838

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:44,159

were to go off on my own and he advised

2839

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:45,679

me against doing so

2840

01:27:49,669 --> 01:27:47,679

i thought well this is really peculiar

2841

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:49,679

he took me to this meeting room at this

2842

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:50,400

very

2843

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:53,120

um rather lush beautiful type place and

2844

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:54,239

i remember looking at thinking well the

2845

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:55,760

buildings were all typically quite squat

2846

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:57,360

very close together previously

2847

01:28:00,229 --> 01:27:58,800

and now we're going to a very nice area

2848

01:28:01,510 --> 01:28:00,239

of town i noticed that behind these

2849

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:01,520

garden

2850

01:28:05,110 --> 01:28:04,000

gates and these larger almost like brick

2851

01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:05,120

not quite brick but it's almost like

2852

01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:07,120

that large stone kind of walls

2853

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:08,560

you would see the occasional tree and

2854

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:10,239

i'm like oh why are there no trees back

2855

01:28:13,110 --> 01:28:11,679

there why are there only trees over here

2856

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:13,120

in the nice area town and they explain

2857

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:13,760

that

2858

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:17,040

meant you had so much water to

2859

01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:18,560

bathe and drink you were able to give it

2860

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:20,400

away to something as beautiful as a

2861

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:22,239

plant or as visually stimulating as a

2862

01:28:24,550 --> 01:28:22,960

plant

2863

01:28:26,070 --> 01:28:24,560

i thought that was interesting and when

2864

01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:26,080

he brought me into this meeting room i'm

2865

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:28,159

with several reptilians several humans

2866

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:29,840

and were discussing the aspect of trade

2867

01:28:32,950 --> 01:28:31,360

with humanity the

2868

01:28:34,470 --> 01:28:32,960

how many humans they would have access

2869

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:34,480

in privy to take

2870

01:28:37,990 --> 01:28:36,480

and they wanted billions now i'm not

2871

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:38,000

trying to go into the fear energy

2872

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:39,600

but they wanted at least a third of the

2873

01:28:43,430 --> 01:28:41,920

planet and they were asking my opinion

2874

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:43,440

of which planet or pardon me which

2875

01:28:48,390 --> 01:28:46,080

countries would be best to take from

2876

01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:48,400

and they really do some of them do eat

2877

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:49,920

us not all of them do some of them are

2878

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:51,120

actually vegetarian some are actually

2879

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:52,880

really nice and very kind

2880

01:28:56,070 --> 01:28:54,480

one i was very very sick quite a while

2881

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:56,080

ago i had a reptilian come to me to

2882

01:28:59,270 --> 01:28:57,520

provide healing for me

2883

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,280

and so you can't paint them all with one

2884

01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:01,360

broad stroke um i do agree

2885

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:03,520

with marshall where yes we should be

2886

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:05,120

sovereign we should be intelligent about

2887

01:29:08,229 --> 01:29:06,480

this we shouldn't give away

2888

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:08,239

oh you're like i talked about previously

2889

01:29:11,590 --> 01:29:10,080

oh you are more evolved than me

2890

01:29:12,149 --> 01:29:11,600

therefore smarter me therefore take care

2891

01:29:13,590 --> 01:29:12,159

of me

2892

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,600

which is exactly what beings like the

2893

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:15,360

andromedans the palladiums the light

2894

01:29:17,669 --> 01:29:17,120

beings do not want for us to do as well

2895

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:17,679

as the

2896

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:19,520

um arcturians they are not wanting to

2897

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:20,960

make themselves fully known to humanity

2898

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:22,639

because humanity currently has a savior

2899

01:29:24,470 --> 01:29:24,000

complex always looking for someone to

2900

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:24,480

help

2901
01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:26,080
rescue them and be that beautiful little

2902
01:29:28,709 --> 01:29:27,520
damsel in distress and that's not what

2903
01:29:29,990 --> 01:29:28,719
they're wanting to deal with

2904
01:29:32,070 --> 01:29:30,000
they're wanting to have things going a

2905
01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:32,080
different direction damn

2906
01:29:37,910 --> 01:29:35,199
whoa whoa yeah it's a little heavy but

2907
01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:37,920
i know i love it yeah yeah me too

2908
01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:38,320
because

2909
01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:41,600
it definitely answers like

2910
01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:43,840
it makes you feel better about it you

2911
01:29:46,310 --> 01:29:44,800
know

2912
01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:46,320
also props to the dude that just

2913
01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:48,400

protected you just like that's awesome

2914

01:29:53,750 --> 01:29:51,679

yeah so how does this work right like so

2915

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:53,760

say your astral project i don't i don't

2916

01:29:57,030 --> 01:29:55,360

know like i don't know if this is true

2917

01:29:58,950 --> 01:29:57,040

but i've heard that like when you astral

2918

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:58,960

project there's like a tether to your

2919

01:30:02,470 --> 01:30:00,960

body that can never be broken

2920

01:30:04,870 --> 01:30:02,480

i don't know if that's a real thing or

2921

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:04,880

not i've never noticed one but

2922

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:07,520

okay well yeah well some of the things

2923

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:08,800

that i've seen they're like yeah you

2924

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:09,840

know like

2925

01:30:13,030 --> 01:30:12,159

don't be scared you know it's a it's a

2926

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:13,040

it's a very

2927

01:30:17,750 --> 01:30:15,760

like normal thing that that you can do

2928

01:30:21,189 --> 01:30:17,760

and when you leave your body

2929

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:21,199

just know that you're always like your

2930

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:23,199

your consciousness or your spirit

2931

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:24,400

whatever it is that's

2932

01:30:27,910 --> 01:30:27,280

actually projecting is always tethered

2933

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:27,920

to your

2934

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:30,480

your your physical body so like you'll

2935

01:30:33,430 --> 01:30:32,159

always be able to come back but donnie

2936

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:33,440

darko or like his

2937

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:35,920

yeah yeah kind of like that but say like

2938

01:30:40,709 --> 01:30:38,239

in your case right

2939

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:40,719

say if that uh awesome reptilian guy

2940

01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:42,000

didn't show up

2941

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:43,920

right and you're astral projecting into

2942

01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:45,280

this area

2943

01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:48,960

can you like can you be killed in the

2944

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:50,800

astral world

2945

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:54,000

not from what i've noticed okay so so if

2946

01:30:58,229 --> 01:30:55,360

they were like okay

2947

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:58,239

um i'm looking for somebody specifically

2948

01:31:01,990 --> 01:30:59,199

like you

2949

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:02,000

this guy did show up some other people

2950

01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:02,800

noticed you

2951

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:05,040

and they were like ah we got her and

2952

01:31:08,310 --> 01:31:06,400

they come and get you

2953

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:08,320

like can you just project yourself back

2954

01:31:12,950 --> 01:31:10,320

to your body to get out of there

2955

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:12,960

or can they just like get you like

2956

01:31:15,750 --> 01:31:13,679

before

2957

01:31:17,510 --> 01:31:15,760

the old the old thing we're like oh if

2958

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:17,520

you die in a dream then you die in real

2959

01:31:20,229 --> 01:31:18,400

life

2960

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:20,239

you know yeah but i don't know if that's

2961

01:31:23,669 --> 01:31:21,920

true like if if you were to die in your

2962

01:31:25,110 --> 01:31:23,679

astral body would you die

2963

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:25,120

like really on earth or would you just

2964

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:27,280

reset and come back and wake up and be

2965

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:28,480

like whoa what was that

2966

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:31,280

bad dream yeah you would just reset from

2967

01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:32,400

what i've noticed

2968

01:31:35,590 --> 01:31:34,080

i've had many dreams where i've had

2969

01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:35,600

situations where it is

2970

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:37,199

like past life memories that are coming

2971

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:38,880

forward that are appearing like an

2972

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:39,840

astral projection

2973

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:41,520

and you can see how you died many many

2974

01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:43,280

times pardon me

2975

01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:45,120

but when you look at that component that

2976
01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:46,960
is very different than having the aspect

2977
01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:47,600
of dying

2978
01:31:52,070 --> 01:31:50,159
in your astral form i've had ones where

2979
01:31:53,830 --> 01:31:52,080
i felt as i was very close to death and

2980
01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:53,840
i would have physical ramifications when

2981
01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:55,360
i came back into the body

2982
01:31:58,629 --> 01:31:56,960
where it's like okay my back is really

2983
01:32:00,229 --> 01:31:58,639
sore or

2984
01:32:01,830 --> 01:32:00,239
the aspect of being raped things like

2985
01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,840
that can carry forward because the

2986
01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:03,520
energy body is where this trauma is

2987
01:32:06,390 --> 01:32:04,719
taking place and you bring that

2988
01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,400

vibration back into the physical body

2989

01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:08,400

causing the physical body to have

2990

01:32:12,070 --> 01:32:10,239

a reaction to what the energetic body

2991

01:32:13,910 --> 01:32:12,080

has experienced so i don't quite know

2992

01:32:15,350 --> 01:32:13,920

about the aspect of dying

2993

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:15,360

because that is your soul that is your

2994

01:32:19,110 --> 01:32:17,280

consciousness that is the part of you

2995

01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:19,120

that leaves when the body does

2996

01:32:22,629 --> 01:32:20,480

so to me it doesn't make sense that it

2997

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:22,639

would actually die in a sense that we're

2998

01:32:28,870 --> 01:32:24,400

perceiving it to

2999

01:32:30,149 --> 01:32:28,880

can the astral can the astral body die

3000

01:32:32,790 --> 01:32:30,159

not from what i've noticed that's your

3001

01:32:36,709 --> 01:32:32,800

soul i wouldn't think so

3002

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:36,719

um okay soul man yeah i'm great movie

3003

01:32:42,870 --> 01:32:40,080

also oh so good that was so great

3004

01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:42,880

yeah it's i felt like that was the

3005

01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:45,280

closest i've been able to understand

3006

01:32:48,709 --> 01:32:47,679

what happens after you die and i'm like

3007

01:32:50,870 --> 01:32:48,719

so chill with it

3008

01:32:52,709 --> 01:32:50,880

yeah we talked a little bit about on our

3009

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:52,719

last episode but what did you think

3010

01:32:55,270 --> 01:32:53,760

samantha

3011

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:55,280

i absolutely adored it i love the fact

3012

01:32:58,149 --> 01:32:56,800

that they're assigning personality

3013

01:32:59,830 --> 01:32:58,159

traits these little souls

3014

01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:59,840

it's like i'm going to be narcissistic

3015

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:01,760

it's like oh my god that's hilarious

3016

01:33:07,189 --> 01:33:04,639

yeah this is so funny yeah i loved it

3017

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:07,199

man and then we were talking about like

3018

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,750

you're kind of like moonbeam where you

3019

01:33:18,310 --> 01:33:15,360

know you could

3020

01:33:19,590 --> 01:33:18,320

like most everybody doesn't know that

3021

01:33:21,910 --> 01:33:19,600

you can go to this

3022

01:33:23,910 --> 01:33:21,920

realm and if you've heard about it you

3023

01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:23,920

think it's crazy

3024

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:26,560

but moonbeam knows what's going on you

3025

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,629

i wish i could spin a slime like that

3026

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:32,639

that'd be so cool

3027

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:34,560

wait he just pulls up in that ship

3028

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:37,440

listening to bob dylan

3029

01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:43,990

that's amazing i love that but

3030

01:33:47,510 --> 01:33:45,280

that is kind of similar to what it's

3031

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:47,520

like though i mean have you guys ever um

3032

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:48,719

when you've gone to sleep at night and

3033

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:50,000

you've had really rare dreams everyone

3034

01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:51,360

knows that you find yourself in a really

3035

01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:52,320

weird

3036

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:54,159

situation with either black and white or

3037

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:56,239

completely dark or things like that or a

3038

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:57,520

vivid color even

3039

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,120

depending upon where you're projecting

3040

01:34:03,669 --> 01:34:02,159

to so that's very funny you say that

3041

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:03,679

a few months ago because you had just

3042

01:34:06,070 --> 01:34:05,360

said something earlier about how you

3043

01:34:08,070 --> 01:34:06,080

wake up

3044

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:08,080

from these and like you'll have like

3045

01:34:13,669 --> 01:34:10,320

physical effects

3046

01:34:16,950 --> 01:34:13,679

i had the most

3047

01:34:18,149 --> 01:34:16,960

vivid intense dream i've ever had my

3048

01:34:21,350 --> 01:34:18,159

entire life

3049

01:34:24,550 --> 01:34:21,360

a couple months ago and i don't

3050

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:24,560

i'm not sure like it it was like i

3051
01:34:28,629 --> 01:34:26,719
know that there was a building and like

3052
01:34:31,669 --> 01:34:28,639
i walk into these doors

3053
01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:31,679
and man everything was like this like

3054
01:34:36,470 --> 01:34:34,719
reddish pinkish purplish

3055
01:34:37,990 --> 01:34:36,480
color like it was almost like a

3056
01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:38,000
nightclub vibe

3057
01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:42,159
and i walked in and oh my god i felt

3058
01:34:46,310 --> 01:34:43,360
i've never felt

3059
01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:46,320
so good in my life like physical good

3060
01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:48,320
like i've never felt that

3061
01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:52,639
in this dream i'm just chatting with

3062
01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:54,960
they're not people like i know that

3063
01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:56,159

they're not people man

3064

01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:58,800

like whatever it is and i'm drinking

3065

01:35:03,910 --> 01:35:00,800

this thing that's kind of like

3066

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:03,920

it's kind of got this like sprite oh

3067

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,000

delicious maybe flavor to it

3068

01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:08,639

and i'm just having a great time i feel

3069

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:09,119

so

3070

01:35:13,270 --> 01:35:12,880

good and i know i'm walking around and

3071

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:13,280

i'm

3072

01:35:22,629 --> 01:35:20,719

somebody says is it time for you to go

3073

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:22,639

and i said oh dude i'm not going

3074

01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:24,159

anywhere

3075

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:25,440

i was like i'm having a great day i'm

3076

01:35:29,189 --> 01:35:27,760

going

3077

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:29,199

trying to tell you like hey dude buddy

3078

01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:31,600

you're a little drunk

3079

01:35:37,830 --> 01:35:34,880

you're like no way you did it right yeah

3080

01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:37,840

and i remember give me your keys when i

3081

01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:38,560

said

3082

01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:41,040

no i'm not going nowhere this is this is

3083

01:35:45,270 --> 01:35:42,239

great uh

3084

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:45,280

i feel so good whatever it was that was

3085

01:35:50,550 --> 01:35:47,520

standing in front of me

3086

01:35:54,070 --> 01:35:50,560

it seemed like the face changed

3087

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:54,080

like it wasn't

3088

01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:57,360

it wasn't scary but it definitely wasn't

3089

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:57,679

like

3090

01:36:01,430 --> 01:36:00,239

nice i don't think yeah what it was

3091

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:01,440

uncomfortable

3092

01:36:05,350 --> 01:36:03,840

it was it was like everybody was having

3093

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:05,360

a good time and this thing was like hey

3094

01:36:08,470 --> 01:36:06,800

it's time for you to go back

3095

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:08,480

and i was like i'm hanging out and he

3096

01:36:10,950 --> 01:36:10,560

was like uh and so he kind of like did

3097

01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:10,960

this

3098

01:36:17,350 --> 01:36:14,239

thing to like push me push me back to

3099

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:17,360

like my body it was the

3100

01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:20,400

just most insane dream and i woke up and

3101

01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:21,600

i was like

3102

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:26,480

feel so good

3103

01:36:33,430 --> 01:36:30,960

yeah and then when i realized like

3104

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:33,440

i was kind i was really bummed and i've

3105

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:34,960

never had a dream like that

3106

01:36:41,350 --> 01:36:38,000

and it was like it was as vivid as the

3107

01:36:43,510 --> 01:36:41,360

like the the star window dream oh

3108

01:36:45,030 --> 01:36:43,520

those are the two most vivid dreams

3109

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:45,040

i've ever had in my life

3110

01:36:48,470 --> 01:36:47,119

and that was so cool like i don't know

3111

01:36:51,189 --> 01:36:48,480

what that is but if

3112

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:51,199

you're jealous if that's anything like

3113

01:36:56,149 --> 01:36:53,280

what you experience like when you go

3114

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:56,159

have fun in this astral plane i'm gonna

3115

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:58,080

start meditating again because that was

3116

01:37:01,830 --> 01:36:58,960

incredible

3117

01:37:03,189 --> 01:37:01,840

like of course if that's your service

3118

01:37:05,109 --> 01:37:03,199

then hell yeah

3119

01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:05,119

partying and drinking sprite with cool

3120

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:07,679

whatever they are i'm dead

3121

01:37:10,870 --> 01:37:09,360

well if you want to start astral

3122

01:37:12,149 --> 01:37:10,880

projecting there's a wonderful book to

3123

01:37:13,830 --> 01:37:12,159

learn how to do it called astral

3124

01:37:15,270 --> 01:37:13,840

dynamics by robert bruce

3125

01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:15,280

you should be able to get on amazon for

3126

01:37:19,910 --> 01:37:18,000

20 25 it's actually one of the easiest

3127

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:19,920

ways to learn how to do it very safely

3128

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:21,440

to have control while you're doing it

3129

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:23,199

that way nothing jumps into your body

3130

01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:24,639

because the last thing you want to do is

3131

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,480

project in a bad way and then have a

3132

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:28,400

being attached onto your auric system

3133

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:29,840

and start influencing your thoughts your

3134

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:31,360

realities get you

3135

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:33,600

into sex drugs or alcohol in like a

3136

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:36,400

really heavy negative way

3137

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:40,080

so that sounds like rock and roll right

3138

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:43,360

no rock and roll is great sex wonderful

3139

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:44,960

very good for the body very good for the

3140

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:46,400

soul very good for acne and the

3141

01:37:49,510 --> 01:37:48,000

kundalini in the chakra system if it's

3142

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:49,520

done in the right way but i'm talking

3143

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:50,880

about when an nt attachment

3144

01:37:54,310 --> 01:37:53,040

connects on to your auric system and

3145

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:54,320

starts to make you have

3146

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:58,080

um honestly either pedophilic intentions

3147

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:59,040

or thoughts or

3148

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:01,520

bestiality thoughts and intentions rape

3149

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:03,280

things like that because sometimes

3150

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:05,199

when we are projecting if our vibration

3151

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:07,119

is really out of sorts like let's say

3152

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:08,719

you're insanely drunks it's your best

3153

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:10,320

friend's wedding and then you project

3154

01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:12,239

out your body because that's what you do

3155

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:14,239

and you now have this like really crazy

3156

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:16,159

wonky vibration going around you

3157

01:38:19,109 --> 01:38:17,520

you're making yourself more vulnerable

3158

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:19,119

to something to latch on to your aura

3159

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,800

which we don't want to see

3160

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:22,320

that makes total sense i always thought

3161

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:25,199

it was just passing out

3162

01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:27,119

you got this you got the sleepy entity

3163

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:36,950

that's awesome i i love that analogy

3164

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:40,159

like it's almost i i kind of look at it

3165

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:42,320

in a way that uh

3166

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:44,400

at any time and any day in the physical

3167

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:46,320

world on earth you could you could walk

3168

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,679

out go get a coffee

3169

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:49,600

down the street okay cool but you're

3170

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:51,119

still there's a chance that a car

3171

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:53,040

behind you could not be paying attention

3172

01:38:57,109 --> 01:38:54,320

and run you over

3173

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:57,119

it's still it's still a little it's not

3174

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:58,480

completely full safe

3175

01:39:02,790 --> 01:39:01,119

you know not dangerous if you if as long

3176

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,800

as you know what you're doing

3177

01:39:07,669 --> 01:39:04,800

you'll be i mean there's a certain high

3178

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,679

percentage maybe 80. i'll throw out 80

3179

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,440

there's still that chance that a freak

3180

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:11,520

accident can happen i feel like

3181

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:12,880

that's the kind of vibe i'm getting from

3182

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:15,600

you is like yeah you can do it smart

3183

01:39:19,990 --> 01:39:17,280

and you can go down the street but if

3184

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:20,000

you want to go to new york and back

3185

01:39:23,350 --> 01:39:22,560

you got to know what the you're

3186

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:23,360

doing

3187

01:39:27,990 --> 01:39:25,760

right right yeah well the last thing you

3188

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:28,000

want to do is project out of your body

3189

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:28,719

and just

3190

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:30,000

have the first thought that comes to

3191

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:31,520

mind if it's a negative thought take you

3192

01:39:34,470 --> 01:39:33,119

to a lower vibrational place

3193

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:34,480

where you're not able to really handle

3194

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:35,760

the vibration where something's going to

3195

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:37,119

give you terrifying nightmares and

3196

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:38,639

thoughts and follow you home

3197

01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:40,159

you want to be able to be in that more

3198

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,679

clean vessel state we're actually like

3199

01:39:44,790 --> 01:39:43,440

okay i want to go meet my soul family i

3200

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:44,800

want to meet that beautiful white mantis

3201

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:46,400

that works me or i would meet the beings

3202

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,600

that are more connected toward

3203

01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:49,520

the dwarf energy or the lion energy that

3204

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:51,520

works with me more of that soul origin

3205

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:52,800

the soul thanks if you think about them

3206

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:54,159

when you're astral projecting well guess

3207

01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:54,560

what

3208

01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:56,000

just like in star trek you go through

3209

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:57,679

warp speed and voila here you are in

3210

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:59,040

front of these beings

3211

01:40:02,950 --> 01:40:00,880

and they're like okay hi nice to see you

3212

01:40:04,629 --> 01:40:02,960

or sometimes they will come find you

3213

01:40:06,830 --> 01:40:04,639

because they'll recognize your vibration

3214

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:06,840

has shifted we're having dinner dude

3215

01:40:12,390 --> 01:40:09,360

like you have an extra chair we just

3216

01:40:15,590 --> 01:40:12,400

weren't expecting you so so if you

3217

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:15,600

were if you were some some

3218

01:40:18,629 --> 01:40:17,360

for some reason to have like this

3219

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:18,639

negative entity

3220

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:20,960

uh attach itself to you or follow you

3221

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,280

back

3222

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:25,440

how do you get rid of it well there's a

3223

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:26,960

number of different ways you can ask

3224

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:28,320

that your angels your spirit guides to

3225

01:40:31,350 --> 01:40:29,600

assist you in getting rid of them which

3226

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:31,360

is fine that's one manner

3227

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:32,320

you can do things to raise your

3228

01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:34,080

vibration that way it's not able to hold

3229

01:40:36,709 --> 01:40:35,520

on to your frequency because essentially

3230

01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:36,719

it will try to get you trapped within

3231

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:37,520

like a very

3232

01:40:41,109 --> 01:40:39,360

narrow bandwidth of vibrational energy

3233

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:41,119

typically very much saw the root chakra

3234

01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:42,400

so that's where we get the obsession

3235

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:42,880

with

3236

01:40:47,030 --> 01:40:45,360

sex violence um drugs alcohol things

3237

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:47,040

that really keep you in that baser level

3238

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:49,119

emotion fear around money things of that

3239

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:50,400

nature and so

3240

01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:52,080

doing things to raise your vibration not

3241

01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:53,679

drinking for a few weeks definitely not

3242

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:55,440

partaking in drugs if you are having sex

3243

01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:56,000

having

3244

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:58,159

um love making higher vibrational sex

3245

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:59,840

not necessarily pardon my language at f

3246

01:41:03,669 --> 01:41:01,280

u c k ing

3247

01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:03,679

um things like that just to help shift

3248

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:05,679

your vibration of course meditating yoga

3249

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:07,440

how are vibrational foods will help you

3250

01:41:10,709 --> 01:41:08,400

as well

3251
01:41:12,149 --> 01:41:10,719
so things of that nature that's very

3252
01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:12,159
interesting

3253
01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:15,040
it's kind of like dude what is love dude

3254
01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:15,360
yeah

3255
01:41:19,380 --> 01:41:17,840
you know you think about it you're like

3256
01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:19,390
what is love

3257
01:41:22,709 --> 01:41:20,960
[Music]

3258
01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:22,719
you know because like i think about it

3259
01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:27,350
like yeah like i mean we're nice dudes

3260
01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:28,880
right

3261
01:41:35,910 --> 01:41:32,719
but i mean it's like sure maybe like

3262
01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,920
i mean what like i'm kind of i'm kind of

3263
01:41:39,350 --> 01:41:37,679

like overly lazy

3264

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:39,360

like maybe i smoke too much pot i

3265

01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:40,960

probably masturbate too much

3266

01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:44,560

like i mean like how do i know like

3267

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:46,560

like is there a negative and i think you

3268

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:47,760

would know if it was

3269

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:51,040

a controlling uh yeah you would like you

3270

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:52,639

wouldn't be cool i wouldn't hang around

3271

01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:53,119

you feel

3272

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:55,360

this right like that would be like evil

3273

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,280

like we're talking you would feel it

3274

01:42:01,109 --> 01:42:00,239

typically yeah you'd feel it and you're

3275

01:42:05,109 --> 01:42:01,119

i've heard you

3276

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:05,119

yeah sometimes this other entity will

3277

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:06,080

like take over

3278

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:09,520

and you've had to like learn how to um

3279

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:12,239

this entity will will be like that good

3280

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:12,800

person

3281

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:15,119

but you've had to learn how to like see

3282

01:42:17,750 --> 01:42:16,080

the vibration

3283

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,760

and you're like oh you're acting like

3284

01:42:22,070 --> 01:42:19,679

that guy but i know that there's

3285

01:42:23,669 --> 01:42:22,080

like a negative entity that's attached

3286

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:23,679

to you because i can see that that's not

3287

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:25,840

the vibration that's supposed to be

3288

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:26,800

there

3289

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:29,679

you know and so for me like when i heard

3290

01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:31,760

you say that i was like

3291

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:34,239

dude like yeah i'll be like we're like

3292

01:42:37,669 --> 01:42:35,920

nice dudes but like how do we know if

3293

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:37,679

there's not some like negative thing

3294

01:42:41,109 --> 01:42:39,440

just like attached to us from something

3295

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:41,119

we did when we were like 12

3296

01:42:45,189 --> 01:42:43,119

and didn't realize it's just been

3297

01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:45,199

helpful in us in creating like this

3298

01:42:48,709 --> 01:42:47,760

world that we've taken this path yeah i

3299

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:48,719

don't know

3300

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:50,159

well there's a couple things you can

3301

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:52,800

look at one do animals shy away from you

3302

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:54,400

do they run when they see you do

3303

01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:56,080

children run when they see you do they

3304

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:57,760

feel uncomfortable in your presence

3305

01:43:01,510 --> 01:43:00,159

do a lot of people um tend to avoid you

3306

01:43:03,430 --> 01:43:01,520

are you attracting a lot of other people

3307

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:03,440

that are really toxic manipulative

3308

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:04,320

narcissistic

3309

01:43:08,149 --> 01:43:06,480

psychopathic in nature because of course

3310

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:08,159

vibrational like attracts like that's

3311

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:09,600

one of the main fundamental principles

3312

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:10,560

of this universe

3313

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:13,040

is recognizing our vibrational frequency

3314

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:14,080

and so when you find that you're

3315

01:43:16,629 --> 01:43:14,639

actually

3316

01:43:18,229 --> 01:43:16,639

um turned off from the company of being

3317

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:18,239

in like the presence of someone who's

3318

01:43:21,270 --> 01:43:19,760

highly narcissistic or

3319

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:21,280

dysfunctional and really addicted to

3320

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:23,119

drugs and alcohol those people are more

3321

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:24,800

inclined to have those entities attached

3322

01:43:28,149 --> 01:43:26,480

to them neither one of you has anything

3323

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:28,159

crazy like that going on so i would be

3324

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:29,199

concerned

3325

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:30,880

marijuana yes it can throw off your

3326

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:32,400

vibration but that doesn't throw off

3327

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:33,600

your vibration a lot

3328

01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:35,360

it's not like you're dropping tablets of

3329

01:43:38,310 --> 01:43:36,639

ecstasy every week and you're doing

3330

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:38,320

crystal meth things that are making more

3331

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:39,119

open to

3332

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,679

the negative um or iconic type entities

3333

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:43,520

attaching onto the aura leading towards

3334

01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:45,199

the pedophilic and bestialic type

3335

01:43:47,590 --> 01:43:46,719

thoughts as well as the murderous type

3336

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,600

ones

3337

01:43:50,629 --> 01:43:49,280

so no i'm not concerned about that with

3338

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:50,639

either of you

3339

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:52,000

dude that makes me feel really good it

3340

01:43:55,590 --> 01:43:53,920

does

3341

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:55,600

because i was like i started listening

3342

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:57,280

to you and i was like dude it was like

3343

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:58,800

wedding day

3344

01:44:02,470 --> 01:44:00,639

i was like everything is wrong with me

3345

01:44:04,629 --> 01:44:02,480

man i do

3346

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:04,639

yeah go ahead you had said like yeah

3347

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:05,840

it's it's

3348

01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:06,800

and as you're saying this i'm

3349

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:08,560

remembering like oh yeah yeah i remember

3350

01:44:10,950 --> 01:44:09,520

you saying this in

3351

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:10,960

a previous video that i watched and it

3352

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:13,119

made me really look in the past couple

3353

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:14,000

of weeks like

3354

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:15,600

at those negative thoughts and those

3355

01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:17,520

feelings like absolutely another beer

3356

01:44:19,990 --> 01:44:18,639

yeah right

3357

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:20,000

i mean we're not sitting here taking

3358

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:21,679

shots this is literally the only day i

3359

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:22,719

drink beer

3360

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:25,520

i'm not worried enjoying your drink but

3361

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:26,800

what i loved about

3362

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:29,360

what your your perspective on if you you

3363

01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:30,400

had these like

3364

01:44:33,990 --> 01:44:32,239

you know dark feelings or ideas every

3365

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:34,000

now and then all just think of them

3366

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:36,639

as as a spirit and just say like hey i

3367

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:37,280

don't need you

3368

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:39,440

like that made me feel good about that

3369

01:44:41,669 --> 01:44:41,040

and and i've been practicing that and

3370

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:41,679

it's like

3371

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:44,159

it's where it works just acknowledging

3372

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:45,119

it

3373

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:46,480

i agree and there's two things i want to

3374

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:48,560

bring up first of all masturbation

3375

01:44:53,510 --> 01:44:50,000

isn't bad most natural thing in the

3376

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:55,030

when you're doing it please focus your

3377

01:44:58,629 --> 01:44:57,119

energy on something you want to manifest

3378

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,639

not just the person whose face you're

3379

01:45:01,590 --> 01:45:00,239

staring at because you don't want to be

3380

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:01,600

sending that person energy you want to

3381

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:03,119

be taking that energy which you're

3382

01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:04,639

creating a larger aura with you're

3383

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:05,840

connecting and activating all the

3384

01:45:08,709 --> 01:45:07,280

chakras you're moving your kundalini

3385

01:45:10,390 --> 01:45:08,719

energy out of your route up along the

3386

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:10,400

chakra system and back down again

3387

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:11,600

you want to be putting that energy

3388

01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:13,440

towards something that you want whether

3389

01:45:17,189 --> 01:45:14,080

it's a

3390

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:17,199

vehicle money spouse situation you name

3391

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:18,000

it this

3392

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:20,400

um podcast that you have blowing up

3393

01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:22,080

things of that nature so put your energy

3394

01:45:24,629 --> 01:45:23,360

and focus towards what it is you're

3395

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:24,639

wanting to manifest because

3396

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:26,320

sexual energy is part of sex um

3397

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:27,760

especially masturbation can be used as

3398

01:45:31,189 --> 01:45:29,119

part of sex magic

3399

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:31,199

so keeping that consideration in mind

3400

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,440

the second part is awesome

3401

01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:35,679

it is um what a lot of people don't

3402

01:45:39,430 --> 01:45:37,840

realize that a lot of our basic magical

3403

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:39,440

practices that we have here on earth we

3404

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:40,719

did actually get from a deeper

3405

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:42,719

understanding of energy vibration

3406

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:44,480

from all the beings that we encounter

3407

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:46,080

but secondly the other thing i want to

3408

01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:46,880

talk to you about

3409

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:49,119

is when you're looking at the aspect of

3410

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:50,080

um not

3411

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:52,239

so much the sexuality but when you're to

3412

01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:53,760

look at the vibrations and the thoughts

3413

01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:54,560

that you have

3414

01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:56,000

i learned that from the light beings and

3415

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:57,600

the platings the higher vibrational ones

3416

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:58,800

that i encounter because palladiums are

3417

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:00,560

broken into two classifications

3418

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:02,159

we have the fifth dimensional ones which

3419

01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:03,520

are slightly more evolved and us more

3420

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:04,800

psychic more empathic

3421

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:06,080

very technologically advanced in

3422

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:08,159

comparison to us um

3423

01:46:10,709 --> 01:46:09,440

but then you also have the ones that are

3424

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:10,719

closer to light beings which are a few

3425

01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:12,480

vibrations about them which have almost

3426

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:14,239

like a bluey type essence to them

3427

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:16,080

still have slight humanoid or bipedal

3428

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:17,840

type features but more transparent

3429

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:19,440

because they're more energetically based

3430

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:20,560

and they are the ones that taught me

3431

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:22,000

that we have to be very aware of our

3432

01:46:25,350 --> 01:46:23,679

thoughts feelings and vibrations

3433

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:25,360

because the amount of archonic and lower

3434

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:26,800

vibrational beings that are

3435

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:28,639

feeding off of humanity's energetic

3436

01:46:31,109 --> 01:46:29,920

system on this planet

3437

01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:31,119

and that's why i see most people in a

3438

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:37,350

so hey i'm gonna go here because it is

3439

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:40,800

it's episode 69 so why not

3440

01:46:47,669 --> 01:46:43,920

we uh so okay

3441

01:46:49,990 --> 01:46:47,679

you know you've got love you've got this

3442

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:50,000

this beautiful love sex that you have

3443

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:50,960

you know

3444

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:55,920

you get that like it's time to have some

3445

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:57,360

dirtyies just

3446

01:47:01,109 --> 01:46:59,679

to get out of squeezing spanky sex you

3447

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:01,119

know what i'm saying

3448

01:47:05,350 --> 01:47:03,440

it's like it's time again it's like you

3449

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:05,360

know like

3450

01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:08,400

what like what is what is what is that

3451

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:11,280

you know like is there like maybe this

3452

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:12,880

like

3453

01:47:25,990 --> 01:47:22,400

could be

3454

01:47:27,189 --> 01:47:26,000

useful but you don't want to be there

3455

01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:27,199

all the time

3456

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:30,239

you know what i'm saying yeah i do um as

3457

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:31,760

long as it is between

3458

01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:34,800

two consenting adults that are having a

3459

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:36,080

form of um

3460

01:47:39,590 --> 01:47:37,440

connection towards one other whether

3461

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:39,600

it's a very strong platonic love-based

3462

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:40,320

type energy

3463

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:41,840

rather than say the one-night stand

3464

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:43,280
energy you're still circulating the

3465

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,719
energy between the two

3466

01:47:48,390 --> 01:47:46,800
like auric systems in a very healthy

3467

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:48,400
matter think of it like a very cyclical

3468

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:48,880
way

3469

01:47:51,750 --> 01:47:50,239
and so if you were to be having sex with

3470

01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:51,760
someone your energy is of course going

3471

01:47:53,669 --> 01:47:53,119
from your root chakra up through your

3472

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:53,679
crown

3473

01:47:57,109 --> 01:47:55,280
connecting to the top of their chakra

3474

01:47:58,950 --> 01:47:57,119
and cascading back down into your own

3475

01:48:00,149 --> 01:47:58,960
so you are doing an energetic exchange

3476

01:48:02,149 --> 01:48:00,159

as well as a physical

3477

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:02,159

exchange of touching as well as fluids

3478

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:03,600

so on so forth because our fluids of

3479

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,360

course do you hold on to our vibration

3480

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:07,119

so when you sorry to be so cross but

3481

01:48:10,229 --> 01:48:08,639

when you ejaculate into someone you're

3482

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:10,239

leaving part of your vibration in that

3483

01:48:12,550 --> 01:48:11,679

person and a when you have sex is of

3484

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:12,560

course you form

3485

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:14,560

energetic quartz and ties with and so

3486

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,920

everyone that you have sex with is

3487

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:17,600

either depleting your energy field or

3488

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,880

they're adding to it

3489

01:48:22,149 --> 01:48:20,480

and they're making you have more energy

3490

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:22,159

so in essence the more sexual partners

3491

01:48:24,470 --> 01:48:22,800

you have

3492

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:24,480

if you're not in a love-based happy good

3493

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:25,679

state with those people whether you're

3494

01:48:28,709 --> 01:48:27,199

in a relationship or not

3495

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:28,719

then you're having your energy field

3496

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:29,920

going off in a whole bunch of different

3497

01:48:32,550 --> 01:48:31,520

directions which can actually be very

3498

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:32,560

detrimental especially when you're

3499

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:33,760

trying to have control of your thoughts

3500

01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:36,000

feelings emotions and energetic body

3501

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:37,920

now yes of course you can go and enjoy a

3502

01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:39,920

very um

3503

01:48:42,550 --> 01:48:41,440

intense all over the place sexual

3504

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,560

experience with someone and that's

3505

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:44,400

completely fine it's not saying that you

3506

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,440

have to have

3507

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:47,520

baby making sex all the time it's a

3508

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:48,800

matter of more so

3509

01:48:52,229 --> 01:48:50,239

um as long it doesn't matter if it's

3510

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:52,239

bdsm normal sex or

3511

01:48:56,310 --> 01:48:54,239

whatever as long as the two are in a

3512

01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:56,320

state of harmony and alignment

3513

01:48:59,350 --> 01:48:57,920

where their vibrations and it's very

3514

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:59,360

consenting very love-based

3515

01:49:02,470 --> 01:49:01,199

that's good healthy sex but when you

3516

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:02,480

start looking at things like

3517

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:04,880

um rape and you start looking at people

3518

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:06,639

that are having sex with someone

3519

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:08,400

and the other partner isn't into it then

3520

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:10,159

you start to notice this vampiric type

3521

01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:11,360

energy exchange

3522

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:13,040

so if you've ever had sex with someone

3523

01:49:16,870 --> 01:49:14,560

who wasn't like

3524

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:16,880

into it or one of your um spouses were

3525

01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:18,480

to kind of manipulate you have sex you

3526

01:49:21,109 --> 01:49:19,520

have sex out of guilt

3527

01:49:22,709 --> 01:49:21,119

then your energy body is gonna feel very

3528

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:22,719

drained very constricted around the body

3529

01:49:25,589 --> 01:49:24,000

afterwards you're gonna feel

3530

01:49:27,189 --> 01:49:25,599

um this sense of like shame

3531

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:27,199

uncomfortableness things that nature

3532

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:28,719

especially look at aspects like rape

3533

01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:30,159

where we cause actual

3534

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:32,000

bleeding within the root chakra and the

3535

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:33,360

sacral chakra as well as the heart

3536

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:34,719

chakra so many people that have

3537

01:49:36,870 --> 01:49:36,320

experienced rape in particular childhood

3538

01:49:39,669 --> 01:49:36,880

rapes

3539

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:39,679

are more prone to reproductive cancers

3540

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:42,320

be it breast testicular um penile

3541

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,280

vaginal

3542

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,880

uterine things of that nature and this

3543

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:46,400

is because the energetic imbalance that

3544

01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:47,760

has taken place within that chakra

3545

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:48,719

system

3546

01:49:53,430 --> 01:49:52,080

hmm whoa wow all of that makes so much

3547

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:53,440

sense to me

3548

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:55,280

like yeah it's like you don't know

3549

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,960

anything about it like that

3550

01:50:00,390 --> 01:49:58,880

we're like if you're not into the same

3551
01:50:01,669 --> 01:50:00,400
thing it's like yeah and then when you

3552
01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:01,679
hear it you're like oh yeah

3553
01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:03,520
though right it's the same thing it's

3554
01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:05,280
like i hate to do this

3555
01:50:08,830 --> 01:50:06,800
i do i do have to go to the bathroom

3556
01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:08,840
does anybody else need to go to the

3557
01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:11,440
bathroom

3558
01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:13,840
keep it going man oh yeah it's all good

3559
01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:14,480
no worries

3560
01:50:18,149 --> 01:50:17,679
but yeah i mean so like that's yeah

3561
01:50:22,229 --> 01:50:18,159
that's

3562
01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:22,239
it's it's like

3563
01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:25,360

so when it comes to the

3564

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:30,000

the chakra right yes um

3565

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:32,719

how do you know like i guess it's just

3566

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:33,520

as simple

3567

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:37,280

body

3568

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:39,199

you know kind of maybe feeling it but

3569

01:50:43,750 --> 01:50:40,960

for those who don't really

3570

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:43,760

know how to do that if you have like

3571

01:50:47,430 --> 01:50:44,239

this

3572

01:50:51,750 --> 01:50:47,440

clog in your chakra like

3573

01:50:54,070 --> 01:50:51,760

how do you know and what

3574

01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:54,080

like what can you do to clear it right

3575

01:50:58,470 --> 01:50:56,000

because i know you can go to

3576

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:58,480

uh you know like one of these healers

3577

01:51:02,070 --> 01:50:59,760

and they're like yeah i could totally

3578

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:02,080

unclog your chakra or whatever but like

3579

01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:03,599

if you don't know anybody that lives

3580

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:05,280

next to you that does something like

3581

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:07,119

that i mean like is there a way that you

3582

01:51:10,229 --> 01:51:08,719

can do it yourself

3583

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:10,239

well of course um there are a number of

3584

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,280

different ways you can learn how to

3585

01:51:14,070 --> 01:51:12,960

practice something like quantum touch

3586

01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:14,080

hands of light

3587

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,239

reiki things of that nature for free on

3588

01:51:19,510 --> 01:51:18,159

youtube as well as any um

3589

01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:19,520

there's a lot of different accredited

3590

01:51:22,229 --> 01:51:20,880

online sources that can help you to

3591

01:51:23,270 --> 01:51:22,239

start becoming more in touch with the

3592

01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:23,280

energy body

3593

01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:24,560

some of the symptoms that are in place

3594

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:25,679

when someone is having an imbalance

3595

01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:27,280

within the chakra system actually range

3596

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:28,560

for a number of different things

3597

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:29,760

we'll start with the root because it's

3598

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,679

at the bottom um located at your

3599

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:33,199

genitalia at the base of your spine is

3600

01:51:35,750 --> 01:51:34,000

what's known as your root

3601

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:35,760

chakra when you have a root chakra

3602

01:51:39,109 --> 01:51:37,119

imbalance it means that you're going to

3603

01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:39,119

go through things in a male case of

3604

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:42,239

erectile dysfunction prostate problems

3605

01:51:46,870 --> 01:51:44,000

you'll have

3606

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:46,880

how can i explain this nicely an

3607

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:48,000

overactive sex drive

3608

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:49,679

or no sex drive at all is present within

3609

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:51,440

both parties women they'll have abnormal

3610

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:53,119

bleeding going on they'll also have

3611

01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:54,320

vaginal dryness

3612

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,320

now going up to the sacral chakra um you

3613

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:58,320

could have the inability to conceive

3614

01:52:01,669 --> 01:52:00,239

the issues around your family and

3615

01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:01,679

communication with them feeling as

3616

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:02,719

though you don't belong within the

3617

01:52:07,830 --> 01:52:04,560

family system and dynamic

3618

01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:07,840

as well as gut problems so ibs gas

3619

01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:09,520

bloating things of that nature maybe up

3620

01:52:12,310 --> 01:52:11,119

to the solar plexus which is located

3621

01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:12,320

behind the belly button

3622

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:14,480

um difficulty perceiving who you are how

3623

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:16,239

you fit into this world

3624

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:18,159

quite often they'll have like a larger

3625

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:19,199

gut around that region because they

3626
01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:20,960
won't have a sense of balance and sense

3627
01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:21,920
of identity

3628
01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:24,159
now go after the heart chakra you can

3629
01:52:29,430 --> 01:52:26,159
have irregular heart palpitations

3630
01:52:30,870 --> 01:52:29,440
lung problems asthma bronchitis

3631
01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,880
as well as we'll see irregular

3632
01:52:33,910 --> 01:52:32,800
heartbeats taking place on an emotional

3633
01:52:34,950 --> 01:52:33,920
level you'll know someone who has

3634
01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:34,960
difficulty opening up in their

3635
01:52:37,910 --> 01:52:36,719
relationships very guarded feeling

3636
01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:37,920
as though they cannot be vulnerable

3637
01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:39,760
their partners throat chakra

3638
01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:41,840

um people who stumble over their words

3639

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:44,080

stuttering lisps

3640

01:52:46,950 --> 01:52:45,360

people that are having difficulty

3641

01:52:48,149 --> 01:52:46,960

articulating their emotions and thoughts

3642

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:48,159

very clearly

3643

01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:49,920

as well as the physical ones things like

3644

01:52:54,149 --> 01:52:52,480

tonsillitis as well as um swelling of

3645

01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:54,159

the throat or lymph nodes

3646

01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:55,679

moving up to the crown chakra people

3647

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:58,320

that are prone to headaches migraines

3648

01:53:01,270 --> 01:52:59,920

decreased psychic abilities people that

3649

01:53:02,149 --> 01:53:01,280

are noticing that they can't actually

3650

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:02,159

visualize things

3651
01:53:06,229 --> 01:53:04,000
vision problems so the need to wear

3652
01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:06,239
glasses myself included

3653
01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:07,520
things of that nature when you have

3654
01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:09,360
either an overactive eye or an

3655
01:53:12,870 --> 01:53:10,960
underactive third eye as well as the

3656
01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:12,880
crown chakra is more so prone towards

3657
01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:15,119
feelings of lightheadedness dizziness

3658
01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:17,119
um difficulty with memories alzheimer's

3659
01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:18,960
things of that nature

3660
01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:21,440
interesting well you know because i've

3661
01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:23,119
always wondered like

3662
01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:24,800
well now that you explained it i think

3663
01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:26,320

it might my uh

3664

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:28,960

my curiosity is is gone now but you know

3665

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:30,639

i always kind of felt like maybe like my

3666

01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:31,920

chakras were like

3667

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:34,400

were like blocked like up to here

3668

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:35,760

somewhere

3669

01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:37,280

and then like there's like this tiny

3670

01:53:42,629 --> 01:53:39,520

stream of like energy that makes it

3671

01:53:44,629 --> 01:53:42,639

you know which you know it's like hey i

3672

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,639

have these cool ideas every now and then

3673

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:46,159

and like that's why because like maybe

3674

01:53:49,750 --> 01:53:47,920

i'm so blocked but like

3675

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:49,760

a lot of stuff that you you mentioned

3676

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:51,280

like i don't really have like the

3677

01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:52,560

symptoms of

3678

01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:55,599

but a picture like a wacky inflatable

3679

01:54:03,270 --> 01:54:00,639

man coming out of here on top of my head

3680

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:03,280

well you have to remember you might go

3681

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:04,880

ahead

3682

01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:06,560

oh you might have the bottom chakras

3683

01:54:09,270 --> 01:54:08,080

open up and then have a block around the

3684

01:54:10,790 --> 01:54:09,280

solar plexus

3685

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:10,800

so if you have a block at any of the

3686

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:12,960

chakras um up into a certain point you

3687

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:14,639

might only have that one chakra creating

3688

01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:16,159

one specific problem where you might not

3689

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:17,599

have all those things in place

3690

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:19,280

and so you could have all your chakras

3691

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:20,639

blocked between here and your third eye

3692

01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:21,520

your crown open

3693

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:22,719

in which case you get psychic

3694

01:54:25,669 --> 01:54:24,000

information but you have problems all

3695

01:54:27,030 --> 01:54:25,679

the rest and the same can be said with

3696

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:27,040

any one of the chakras you might only

3697

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:28,560

have a problem with one two or three of

3698

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:28,800

them

3699

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:30,800

that's very common as well and depending

3700

01:54:32,470 --> 01:54:32,000

upon the level of block you might

3701
01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:32,480
encoura

3702
01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:35,760
like encounter issues to varying degrees

3703
01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:39,280
yeah yeah i do i need to

3704
01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:41,840
i need to find somebody who does who

3705
01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:42,719
does that

3706
01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:44,159
we should just we should buy some

3707
01:54:50,820 --> 01:54:46,880
crystals and and uh and and

3708
01:55:02,950 --> 01:54:50,830
i don't know i don't trust you dude

3709
01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:06,229
i let ben do a chakra alignment on my

3710
01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:07,040
body

3711
01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:14,229
jesus well bold choice but you know you

3712
01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:15,840
can always do energy work on yourself

3713
01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:17,199

you don't have to go to someone else

3714

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:18,400

there are a number of different ways you

3715

01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:19,520

can do it

3716

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:20,719

there are a number of different books

3717

01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:22,000

out there that you can order off of the

3718

01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:23,040

chapters

3719

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:24,719

amazon things of that nature to better

3720

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:26,000

assist you in learning how to open up

3721

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:27,520

your energy body how to clear it out and

3722

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:29,199

get rid of any blocks you do have

3723

01:55:31,910 --> 01:55:30,400

which will better connect you to your

3724

01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:31,920

psychic abilities your higher self your

3725

01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:33,440

soul family and extraterrestrials and

3726

01:55:38,790 --> 01:55:35,679

multi-dimensionals working with you

3727

01:55:42,709 --> 01:55:38,800

interesting that's so so fun i know

3728

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:42,719

what do you think about binaural beats

3729

01:55:45,990 --> 01:55:44,480

i like them i use them quite often

3730

01:55:47,589 --> 01:55:46,000

because they put me in a more easily

3731

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,599

catatonic type state which better

3732

01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:49,199

enables me to have my third eye

3733

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:50,080

activated

3734

01:55:53,270 --> 01:55:51,520

and to see the beings more clearly with

3735

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:53,280

the physical eyes but

3736

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:55,360

i don't necessarily recommend them for

3737

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:57,440

everyone with me because of some of the

3738

01:56:01,350 --> 01:55:59,280

programming that i have in place

3739

01:56:03,109 --> 01:56:01,360

um certain tones and frequencies aren't

3740

01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:03,119

necessarily a good thing

3741

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:04,960

and in particular certain kinds of pop

3742

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:06,480

music i can't listen to because it puts

3743

01:56:09,030 --> 01:56:07,920

me into one of my alters so i have to be

3744

01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:09,040

very cautious of

3745

01:56:12,790 --> 01:56:10,960

binaural beats are for the most part

3746

01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:12,800

fine but you have to be aware go ahead

3747

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:14,639

yeah no i was just saying i can't listen

3748

01:56:19,589 --> 01:56:17,599

to pop music either

3749

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,599

i like some of it but i just i noticed

3750

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:21,360

that um i slept into my alters very

3751
01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:22,880
easily depending upon what i'm listening

3752
01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:23,679
to so i

3753
01:56:26,709 --> 01:56:25,280
really don't try to listen to it very

3754
01:56:29,189 --> 01:56:26,719
often which is that

3755
01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:29,199
gay ultra thing yes it is it's also

3756
01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:30,639
related to being in my lab

3757
01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:32,080
because my labs do have a number of

3758
01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:33,840
different programs in place and culture

3759
01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:35,199
typically does have things that

3760
01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:36,800
where we experience sexual abuse at a

3761
01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:38,960
young age in particular down by handlers

3762
01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:40,639
to help keep us into specific

3763
01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:42,719

altered and modified states of being the

3764

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:44,639

two do overlap quite a bit a lot more

3765

01:56:47,350 --> 01:56:46,239

than what a lot of people do realize so

3766

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:47,360

most um

3767

01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:49,520

a lot of almost all the m cultures will

3768

01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:51,440

be some form of mylab because they will

3769

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:52,800

have other training in place whether

3770

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:54,159

it's assassin training

3771

01:56:57,910 --> 01:56:56,239

or telepathic training receiving

3772

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:57,920

information holding on psychic level and

3773

01:57:00,229 --> 01:56:58,719

then having it

3774

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,239

almost like the access through a series

3775

01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:02,320

of sexual acts very common as well

3776

01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:03,920

so they have to be very careful of their

3777

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:05,679

triggers which can be done in tones

3778

01:57:09,669 --> 01:57:08,080

frequencies visual objects and phrases

3779

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:09,679

and words

3780

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,880

so learning go ahead oh i was just going

3781

01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:14,880

to riff off of tones phrases and words

3782

01:57:17,350 --> 01:57:15,599

you said you

3783

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,360

you can't handle some frequencies and

3784

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:19,199

then you went into music but i think

3785

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:20,960

just focusing on for a second those

3786

01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:22,639

tones and frequencies i had an

3787

01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:23,840

experience with

3788

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:26,000

this i mean wonderful man such a nice

3789

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:27,360

dude i feel so bad because i

3790

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:30,239

i dude i'm never like i'm never like

3791

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:31,520

confrontational or

3792

01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:33,360

like if you're bothering me like i'll

3793

01:57:36,790 --> 01:57:34,719

deal with it

3794

01:57:38,229 --> 01:57:36,800

it's fine as long as everybody else is

3795

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:38,239

cool if everybody else is cool like

3796

01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:41,440

i can endure yeah but this particular

3797

01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:44,639

uh scenario i just could not stand these

3798

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:46,239

frequencies that this person was

3799

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:47,920

admitting with these like horn type

3800

01:57:50,229 --> 01:57:48,639

things

3801
01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:50,239
and he was playing this music like

3802
01:57:53,430 --> 01:57:52,480
non-stop and joe could barely even hear

3803
01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:53,440
those tones

3804
01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:56,800
but i was just like i'm go i can't hear

3805
01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:58,480
myself think like i feel

3806
01:58:01,830 --> 01:58:00,960
agitated i feel terrible and i felt like

3807
01:58:04,390 --> 01:58:01,840
man am i

3808
01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:04,400
like demonic like am i just like

3809
01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:05,760
everybody else feels good around these

3810
01:58:13,990 --> 01:58:11,830
fives and i'm like i hate it

3811
01:58:15,669 --> 01:58:14,000
and then we met him yeah and then she

3812
01:58:17,350 --> 01:58:15,679
fixed her

3813
01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:17,360

that's good it could just be an

3814

01:58:19,830 --> 01:58:18,719

energetic imbalance or it could be

3815

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:19,840

something more so related to your

3816

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:21,280

combination of extraterrestrial

3817

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:22,800

multidimensional dna

3818

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:24,560

all humans on this planet are comprised

3819

01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:26,080

of a mixture of genetics

3820

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:28,239

that comes from a variety of et's we're

3821

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:29,920

not just straight humans like some of

3822

01:58:33,109 --> 01:58:31,360

our star family yes but they're just

3823

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:33,119

straight human dna hence not shut down

3824

01:58:36,070 --> 01:58:34,320

for their psychic abilities

3825

01:58:37,270 --> 01:58:36,080

we are very much so modified here and

3826

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:37,280
depending upon your particular

3827

01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:38,080
combination

3828

01:58:41,430 --> 01:58:39,599
you might be more susceptible to that

3829

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:41,440
tone and frequency

3830

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:44,480
yeah i'm telling you it it was just such

3831

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:44,960
a

3832

01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:48,560
me into this

3833

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:51,280
like i just didn't know who what where

3834

01:58:53,350 --> 01:58:52,639
these feelings were coming from like i

3835

01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:53,360
was like

3836

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:55,119
i need to confront this person and ask

3837

01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:56,960
him kindly i still did it

3838

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:58,800

i i asked him like hey i'm sorry we're

3839

01:59:02,310 --> 01:59:01,199

like i i put it i didn't want to explain

3840

01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:02,320

like hey it's making me feel

3841

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:04,800

some sort of way i i just said hey we're

3842

01:59:07,990 --> 01:59:06,080

we're going to have a

3843

01:59:09,510 --> 01:59:08,000

guest on over here we're at a conference

3844

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,520

and yeah

3845

01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:11,520

anyway i just have always felt weird

3846

01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:13,760

about that so i'm curious as as to those

3847

01:59:17,350 --> 01:59:15,679

those tones and frequencies and i did

3848

01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:17,360

listen to uh one of your

3849

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,560

past videos on on um uh yeah like

3850

01:59:23,750 --> 01:59:22,560

certain words you came up with with a

3851

01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:23,760

word that was like

3852

01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:25,360

something butterfly or something like

3853

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:27,679

that that was just an example

3854

01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:30,159

uh that's also so interesting to me uh

3855

01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:30,880

that

3856

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:35,280

certain words can be a trigger to

3857

01:59:38,790 --> 01:59:37,040

to push you into that altered state like

3858

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:38,800

i i'm fully

3859

01:59:42,310 --> 01:59:40,480

on board with that i think that is

3860

01:59:45,589 --> 01:59:42,320

definitely a thing

3861

01:59:48,550 --> 01:59:45,599

i i don't know so like is

3862

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:48,560

is is it possible that that these

3863

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:50,239

triggers are put into

3864

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:54,080

our movies and tv shows uh yes

3865

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:56,159

very commonly in fact a lot of people

3866

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,599

that aren't necessarily aware that

3867

01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:59,280

they're sleepers so people who are going

3868

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:59,840

through

3869

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:01,679

the projects um can be very easily

3870

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:03,119

triggered depending upon certain movies

3871

02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:03,760

they watch

3872

02:00:09,030 --> 02:00:06,880

whether things like the is it

3873

02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:09,040

something candidate manchurian candidate

3874

02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:10,400

i would like to say

3875

02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:12,400

is one of them that can send people into

3876

02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:13,599

an altered state

3877

02:00:16,950 --> 02:00:15,119

of course there are other programs in

3878

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:16,960

place things like the catch and the rise

3879

02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:18,239

one for certain people alice in

3880

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:19,760

wonderland is one that triggers me that

3881

02:00:22,950 --> 02:00:21,119

i have to be very careful if i watch

3882

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:22,960

because it switches my brain frequency

3883

02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:24,320

and i notice that my eyes

3884

02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:25,599

kind of change color colors while they

3885

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:27,840

go to being more darker so i have to be

3886

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:29,280

very careful when it comes to some of

3887

02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:29,679

these

3888

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:31,760

because of how they react within the

3889

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:33,599

physical body as well as the mental body

3890

02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:34,960

it puts you into a different head space

3891

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:36,880

which people aren't necessarily aware of

3892

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:38,560

a lot of the music that's quite popular

3893

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,080

right now a lot of the stuff on the top

3894

02:00:43,750 --> 02:00:42,400

100 actually does alter the vibrational

3895

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:43,760

frequency of people putting them into

3896

02:00:46,470 --> 02:00:45,119

more of the root chakra it takes them

3897

02:00:47,510 --> 02:00:46,480

out the higher vibrational psychic

3898

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,520

planes of being

3899

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:49,280

and so for almost all psychics before we

3900

02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:50,639

end up doing any work

3901
02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:51,840
especially we're talking to someone's

3902
02:00:54,790 --> 02:00:53,440
angels guys we're very careful about the

3903
02:00:55,990 --> 02:00:54,800
things that we listen to the things we

3904
02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:56,000
watch and the things that we ingest

3905
02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:57,119
prior to a session

3906
02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:58,560
because it can throw up our vibrational

3907
02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:00,239
frequency in such way as to make it very

3908
02:01:05,430 --> 02:01:03,119
difficult to connect them

3909
02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:05,440
uh all of that makes so much sense to me

3910
02:01:07,910 --> 02:01:06,639
i my friends

3911
02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:07,920
always say like hey so what are you

3912
02:01:11,430 --> 02:01:10,000
listening to i'm like i don't listen to

3913
02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:11,440

music i i have like

3914

02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:13,840

three bands that i listen to uh maybe

3915

02:01:17,510 --> 02:01:14,800

five

3916

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:17,520

because i'm so sensitive to it if i turn

3917

02:01:22,070 --> 02:01:18,800

off radio

3918

02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:22,080

like if some hardcore rap comes on and

3919

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:23,679

and i'm not just calling out rap it

3920

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:25,679

could be metal it could be

3921

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:29,599

uh uh a song maybe a country absolutely

3922

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:31,520

i'm so sensitive to it that it really

3923

02:01:34,550 --> 02:01:33,440

just it can ruin my day like for the

3924

02:01:36,790 --> 02:01:34,560

rest of the day

3925

02:01:38,070 --> 02:01:36,800

and that i just don't want to explain

3926

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:38,080

that every time so i'm just like i don't

3927

02:01:39,990 --> 02:01:38,560

know i

3928

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:40,000

just joke about it i only listen to my

3929

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:42,159

own music that's that's the joke but the

3930

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:43,040

reality is that

3931

02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:45,280

like it honestly puts me in a different

3932

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:46,800

bin like i'm a different dude

3933

02:01:50,470 --> 02:01:48,960

like of course wrong music it's it's

3934

02:01:52,149 --> 02:01:50,480

pretty crazy

3935

02:01:53,350 --> 02:01:52,159

and what you'll find is you become more

3936

02:01:54,550 --> 02:01:53,360

sensitive to all this is that you're

3937

02:01:56,470 --> 02:01:54,560

actually going to notice your music

3938

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:56,480

changes change immensely

3939

02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:58,080

when my kids are very little i typically

3940

02:02:01,109 --> 02:01:59,760

listen to mostly classical music

3941

02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:01,119

binaural beats sounds of water and

3942

02:02:03,750 --> 02:02:02,400

nature and it actually kept me in a much

3943

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:03,760

more psychic place where i connected to

3944

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:05,599

a lot more higher vibrational beings

3945

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,760

than now that they're older and in dance

3946

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:09,119

and some of the things they like is this

3947

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:11,280

really chaotic top 100 like oh goodness

3948

02:02:21,750 --> 02:02:19,910

the most recent one i've heard on the

3949

02:02:23,669 --> 02:02:21,760

radio for like the past year straight

3950

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:23,679

that was like okay i could listen to

3951

02:02:27,589 --> 02:02:24,239

that

3952

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:27,599

but it happened so often but but uh

3953

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:29,920

okay one last thing about the the the

3954

02:02:34,310 --> 02:02:31,199

conditioning or

3955

02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:34,320

or these frequencies and visuals like

3956

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:37,440

uh some of my uh favorite

3957

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:39,280

okay joe always makes me f makes fun of

3958

02:02:43,189 --> 02:02:40,960

me for this well one of my my favorite

3959

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:43,199

series dude i'm gonna

3960

02:02:46,950 --> 02:02:46,000

make fun of but i love it because of the

3961

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:46,960

scenery

3962

02:02:50,550 --> 02:02:48,960

it's like it's this dream i love

3963

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:50,560

dreariness and like

3964

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:52,639

like rain mist in like a like a

3965

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:54,960

mountainous forest you know like

3966

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:57,280

oregon washington this movie not be

3967

02:03:02,390 --> 02:02:59,119

about vampires okay it's like

3968

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:02,400

twilight i didn't say it

3969

02:03:05,990 --> 02:03:04,320

my wife is like babe just do you just

3970

02:03:07,589 --> 02:03:06,000

watch it

3971

02:03:09,030 --> 02:03:07,599

but i don't know it just puts i'm not

3972

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:09,040

like paying attention the whole time i'm

3973

02:03:11,910 --> 02:03:10,239

not like super it

3974

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:11,920

but i just love the vibe you know like

3975

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,320

it puts me a good a good vibe

3976

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:16,560

you know hey if you like it do it i'm

3977

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:18,719

more of a wayne's world kind of a guy

3978

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:25,589

i could see that is uh do

3979

02:03:31,830 --> 02:03:28,639

do uh do do et's in

3980

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:31,840

enjoy like our art or do they even care

3981

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:33,760

um yeah to an extent they do one thing

3982

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:35,440

i've found when i'm quite often in craft

3983

02:03:37,430 --> 02:03:36,800

in particular dealing with my hybrid

3984

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:37,440

children

3985

02:03:40,709 --> 02:03:39,280

they lost me project stories out of my

3986

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:40,719

mind of things that i've either seen

3987

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:41,599

that were interesting

3988

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:43,119

children shows or things that have

3989

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,960

happened here on earth because when

3990

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:46,480

you're on craft in particular your

3991

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:47,199

psychic

3992

02:03:50,709 --> 02:03:48,800

abilities tend to be amplified i'm not

3993

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:50,719

sure if this is because of the vibration

3994

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:52,159

of the craft or because they hang out

3995

02:03:54,069 --> 02:03:53,520

with the being serve a much higher

3996

02:03:55,830 --> 02:03:54,079

vibration

3997

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:55,840

than us i believe it's a combination of

3998

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:57,119

the two but we're no longer contained

3999

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:58,639

within the net or the matrix around the

4000

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:59,360

planet earth

4001

02:04:02,870 --> 02:04:00,719

which actually tends to limit a lot of

4002

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:02,880

our psychic information and capabilities

4003

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:04,800

and so quite often i will be sitting on

4004

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:06,320

the floor with my hybrids having one on

4005

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:07,840

my lap and having a bunch of them around

4006

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:08,239

me

4007

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:09,760

or even standing with them hugging them

4008

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:10,800

or holding their hands and i'll be

4009

02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,639

projecting into the space around us

4010

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:14,400

the different stories that my children

4011

02:04:16,870 --> 02:04:16,000

have liked or the things that i find to

4012

02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:16,880

be interesting

4013

02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:18,079

and they like seeing the visual

4014

02:04:22,229 --> 02:04:19,679

representation of things like that so

4015

02:04:24,149 --> 02:04:22,239

yes they do have an appreciation for it

4016

02:04:26,470 --> 02:04:24,159

they do have a different idea as to what

4017

02:04:27,750 --> 02:04:26,480

art is and they do have a very strong

4018

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:27,760

difference as to how they end up

4019

02:04:30,709 --> 02:04:29,199

expressing them their own selves

4020

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,719

creatively you won't find like

4021

02:04:33,750 --> 02:04:32,560

paintings and canvases on crafts from

4022

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:33,760

any of the ones that i've noticed and i

4023

02:04:36,870 --> 02:04:34,239

do

4024

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:36,880

chemical composition but then a lot of

4025

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:38,000

the paints that we end up using

4026

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:39,360

they're actually quite toxic especially

4027

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:41,040

if you have them to your skin things

4028

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:42,079

like the graves

4029

02:04:45,910 --> 02:04:44,320

um are very sensitive with how their

4030

02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:45,920

skin actually absorbs the things that

4031

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:47,440

are around them and so quite often when

4032

02:04:51,030 --> 02:04:49,360

i'm going to be having contact on craft

4033

02:04:52,870 --> 02:04:51,040

i find that i won't feel the need to put

4034

02:04:54,950 --> 02:04:52,880

on perfume or scented lotions and stuff

4035

02:04:56,310 --> 02:04:54,960

like that before i go to bed or that day

4036

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:56,320

and then lo and behold later that day

4037

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:57,440

end up seeing a being and it's because

4038

02:04:59,910 --> 02:04:58,960

the being sent me a telepathic message

4039

02:05:02,229 --> 02:04:59,920

of oh my god that's

4040

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:02,239

way too strong do not put that on it'll

4041

02:05:04,069 --> 02:05:03,679

almost like give you that hint not to do

4042

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:04,079

it

4043

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:07,119

yeah that's super cool because i'm

4044

02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:10,239

not you know like as a human man i would

4045

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:10,800

love

4046

02:05:15,350 --> 02:05:13,920

to go like to like another planet or

4047

02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:15,360

like hang out with some

4048

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:17,440

some you know some some other other

4049

02:05:21,510 --> 02:05:19,360

beings and like

4050

02:05:23,669 --> 02:05:21,520

i would love to check out their culture

4051
02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:23,679
and just like their art and like what

4052
02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:24,320
they do

4053
02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:26,400
like what is like their entertainment

4054
02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:27,920
like you know

4055
02:05:31,030 --> 02:05:29,599
i think one of the coolest things to me

4056
02:05:32,550 --> 02:05:31,040
would be like to like

4057
02:05:34,709 --> 02:05:32,560
meet an e.t and like show them the

4058
02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:34,719
beastie boys you know or like just

4059
02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:37,119
hang out like you know he's like what do

4060
02:05:41,109 --> 02:05:38,960
you do on a daily basis right

4061
02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:41,119
they probably already know but it's like

4062
02:05:44,069 --> 02:05:42,639
you know i would like to

4063
02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:44,079

you know like when i meet like a new

4064

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:46,320

buddy or something like that it's always

4065

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,960

like oh

4066

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:49,119

you know being big music guys i mean

4067

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,320

that's kind of our

4068

02:05:53,830 --> 02:05:52,560

you know like a big you know go-to

4069

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:53,840

conversation

4070

02:05:57,669 --> 02:05:56,639

starter it's like oh yeah music and

4071

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:57,679

youtube some

4072

02:06:01,350 --> 02:06:00,320

videos or whatever like we literally

4073

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:01,360

spit

4074

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,840

i can literally spend just countless

4075

02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:05,280

amounts of hours

4076

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:08,400

just listening to music and like

4077

02:06:12,069 --> 02:06:10,079

watching music videos and

4078

02:06:13,910 --> 02:06:12,079

and stuff like that like i just i love

4079

02:06:16,069 --> 02:06:13,920

it and like in today's

4080

02:06:17,830 --> 02:06:16,079

today's like music industry and stuff

4081

02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:17,840

it's not really about the music video

4082

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:18,800

anymore

4083

02:06:21,990 --> 02:06:21,360

uh it's it's not as important as it used

4084

02:06:24,709 --> 02:06:22,000

to be

4085

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:24,719

but like back in the day like in the 90s

4086

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:25,360

and like

4087

02:06:29,430 --> 02:06:27,840

you know up until like that early to mid

4088

02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:29,440

2000s where like

4089

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:32,639

road rules and like the the jersey shore

4090

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:34,960

dorks freaking got on mtv i mean like

4091

02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:35,760

there was that was

4092

02:06:38,950 --> 02:06:37,520

like the whole thing it was like your

4093

02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:38,960

creativity like your

4094

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:41,920

art like you ever seen a tool video like

4095

02:06:45,430 --> 02:06:42,960

holy crap

4096

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:45,440

damn like that's impressive like you

4097

02:06:49,109 --> 02:06:47,119

sound like brother's quay you know what

4098

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:49,119

i'm saying like that art that film

4099

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:51,119

like that to me is fascinating and i

4100

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:52,239

would love to see

4101
02:06:55,830 --> 02:06:55,280
like like come on like if i meet a grey

4102
02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:55,840
like

4103
02:07:01,109 --> 02:06:58,880
really just flying around in space

4104
02:07:02,550 --> 02:07:01,119
picking people up like is that like your

4105
02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:02,560
thing

4106
02:07:06,629 --> 02:07:05,040
if that's the case like yeah meeting you

4107
02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:06,639
would be cool because i would know that

4108
02:07:10,709 --> 02:07:07,520
you're an e.t

4109
02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:10,719
but other than that you're boring like

4110
02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:13,280
what like you're gonna like talk to me

4111
02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:14,719
telepathically

4112
02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:16,719
like yeah i guess that's cool but like

4113
02:07:19,910 --> 02:07:18,239

where do we go from here like

4114

02:07:21,189 --> 02:07:19,920

i don't wanna hang out with you if

4115

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:21,199

you're just gonna be like this little

4116

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:22,880

worker bee of the universe you know what

4117

02:07:27,030 --> 02:07:23,679

i'm saying

4118

02:07:28,229 --> 02:07:27,040

i do i don't know like and then like a

4119

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:28,239

light being like

4120

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:31,040

that maybe you just be like i don't know

4121

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:32,719

what that was but it was cool

4122

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:34,800

i wouldn't comprehend it but it was cool

4123

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:36,400

you know and it's like where do you go

4124

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:37,599

from there it's like

4125

02:07:42,550 --> 02:07:40,480

i don't know like do they do they try

4126
02:07:45,030 --> 02:07:42,560
and like

4127
02:07:45,830 --> 02:07:45,040
i guess like do they even try to like

4128
02:07:47,910 --> 02:07:45,840
relate to you

4129
02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:47,920
like on some form like i guess like

4130
02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:49,360
we've heard stories about the mantid

4131
02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:50,079
beings

4132
02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:51,840
how like sometimes they'll show up and

4133
02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:53,760
they'll be wearing like pigs or like

4134
02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:54,400
hats

4135
02:07:58,069 --> 02:07:57,520
like you have like a personality like

4136
02:08:01,910 --> 02:07:58,079
they're kind of

4137
02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:01,920
humorous not with mantis i've seen them

4138
02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,920

in purple robes before or being just

4139

02:08:07,030 --> 02:08:05,440

completely naked but i haven't seen any

4140

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:07,040

wearing a hat i'd love to see a mantis

4141

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:08,560

and a hat that be adorable

4142

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:10,639

we've heard a story of like this mantis

4143

02:08:13,910 --> 02:08:11,679

that showed up

4144

02:08:15,270 --> 02:08:13,920

and it was like it was wearing a blonde

4145

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:15,280

wig and it had like

4146

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:18,880

fake red lips on and just to like make

4147

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:22,400

the person feel comfortable like hey

4148

02:08:25,830 --> 02:08:23,840

and there was like all there was like a

4149

02:08:27,669 --> 02:08:25,840

couple other beings in the room but it

4150

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:27,679

kind of took their attention off of the

4151

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:30,960

other beings because they were like

4152

02:08:34,470 --> 02:08:33,040

they were obviously scared like they're

4153

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:34,480

like what the hell

4154

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:36,880

like seeing just a man is like a giant

4155

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:38,960

mantis being like in your room is one

4156

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:40,960

thing but then like

4157

02:08:44,470 --> 02:08:42,880

like it looks like dolly parton like

4158

02:08:47,830 --> 02:08:44,480

that's another like whole

4159

02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:47,840

level of like hilarity and

4160

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:50,880

insanity at the same time like yeah i

4161

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:52,639

don't know so i would assume they do try

4162

02:08:56,709 --> 02:08:53,679

and relate to you

4163

02:08:58,629 --> 02:08:56,719

on some level but you know i guess you

4164

02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:58,639

can only go so far right like just

4165

02:09:05,350 --> 02:09:03,990

it really depends like on what level of

4166

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:05,360

relationship you have a lot of these

4167

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:06,719

being so these are beings that your soul

4168

02:09:09,669 --> 02:09:08,000

has incarnated with

4169

02:09:11,270 --> 02:09:09,679

in previous incarnations when you see

4170

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:11,280

them you recognize them and you'll be

4171

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:12,239

more prone to

4172

02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:14,480

hugging them and trying to talk them and

4173

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:15,760

see how they're doing and they'll

4174

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:17,599

like one time i saw this end up this

4175

02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:19,360

really beautiful gray um he actually has

4176

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:20,560

a head that's divided into like two

4177

02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:22,079

parts of the back very similar to like a

4178

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:23,040

heart type thing

4179

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:25,040

one of my favorite being salma may uh

4180

02:09:27,189 --> 02:09:26,639

when my parents house a very long time

4181

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:27,199

ago

4182

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:28,880

and when i saw him i remember going up

4183

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:30,320

to him and hugging saying phoebe i'm so

4184

02:09:31,990 --> 02:09:31,599

happy to see you and he sent me this

4185

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:32,000

tremendous

4186

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:33,679

amount of love and he sent me this

4187

02:09:36,790 --> 02:09:35,440

energy of hey look we really want to

4188

02:09:37,990 --> 02:09:36,800

start connect with you we're so happy

4189

02:09:39,510 --> 02:09:38,000

you're finally ready to see us

4190

02:09:41,589 --> 02:09:39,520

more consciously and more in a more

4191

02:09:42,870 --> 02:09:41,599

capable fashion whereas sometimes you

4192

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:42,880

will encounter things like the grays

4193

02:09:46,629 --> 02:09:44,480

which people think are very flat and

4194

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:46,639

stoic and very cold and no emotion and i

4195

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:48,480

get that and quite often they can be

4196

02:09:52,390 --> 02:09:50,239

especially if you look at it from their

4197

02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:52,400

perspective if i'm a gray

4198

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:54,639

and i am abducting you and i know that

4199

02:09:57,350 --> 02:09:55,920

you're not likely to remember this

4200

02:09:58,709 --> 02:09:57,360

encounter and i'm here to give you your

4201

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:58,719

checkup and i'm here to see what the

4202

02:10:01,750 --> 02:10:00,719

toxins levels are like in your body

4203

02:10:03,750 --> 02:10:01,760

and that you're not quite going through

4204

02:10:05,109 --> 02:10:03,760

the awakening process yeah you might

4205

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:05,119

remember a tiny bit of it but i'm not

4206

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:06,719

going to bother engaging in conversation

4207

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:07,920

with you i'm not going to bother sharing

4208

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:09,360

information because i'm not going to see

4209

02:10:12,310 --> 02:10:10,960

with someone who's going to recall it

4210

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:12,320

whereas if you actually tell these

4211

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:14,000

beings hey i'm remembering what's

4212

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:15,119

happening here

4213

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:16,639

they will start to talk to you they will

4214

02:10:19,030 --> 02:10:17,760

start to interact with you in a

4215

02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:19,040

different way because they view you as

4216

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:20,079

more conscious

4217

02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:21,440

and that is when you start to have the

4218

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:23,199

deeper more in-depth conversations with

4219

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:23,760

them

4220

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:29,599

now this does um differ being to being

4221

02:10:32,709 --> 02:10:31,440

depending upon their intentions towards

4222

02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:32,719

you for instance if you find yourself in

4223

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:34,000

a my lab encountering your deep

4224

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:35,280

underground military base and you have

4225

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:36,880

three grays chasing after you

4226

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,920

because you've taken some of the

4227

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:39,440

implants in your body and deactivated

4228

02:10:41,270 --> 02:10:40,880

them it's their job to go collect you so

4229

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:41,280

this

4230

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:42,800

my lab personnel can put that back in

4231

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:43,920

your body well they're not really going

4232

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:45,280

to be as open to sharing information

4233

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:45,840

with you

4234

02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:47,760

as if you're going on to an et craft and

4235

02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:48,960

you're dealing with hybridization you're

4236

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:49,599

asking them

4237

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:51,280

why is this beautiful orange orb coming

4238

02:10:55,109 --> 02:10:53,119

out of my body oh it has a fetus in it

4239

02:10:56,709 --> 02:10:55,119

okay how far along is that okay who's

4240

02:10:57,990 --> 02:10:56,719

the father they're more inclined to

4241

02:10:59,589 --> 02:10:58,000

share information with you so you see

4242

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,599

there's that distinction between the

4243

02:11:02,629 --> 02:11:01,199

even though they're the same species

4244

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:02,639

different ways in which they'd have this

4245

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:03,920

reaction towards you

4246

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:05,119

so that is something to take into

4247

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:07,440

consideration as well um i do find the

4248

02:11:10,790 --> 02:11:09,040

gray is typically to be quite lovely

4249

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:10,800

when i've encountered them typically

4250

02:11:14,069 --> 02:11:12,560

they have been more like willing to be

4251
02:11:15,030 --> 02:11:14,079
affectionate with me they have been very

4252
02:11:16,390 --> 02:11:15,040
silly with me

4253
02:11:17,750 --> 02:11:16,400
some of the et's that i've encountered

4254
02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:17,760
actually are very diverse in their

4255
02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:19,199
personality and their interests in

4256
02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,480
particular some of the hybrids which

4257
02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:22,480
have a combination of multiple et dnas

4258
02:11:25,750 --> 02:11:23,679
or human and et

4259
02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:25,760
dnas in particular one female hybrid

4260
02:11:29,510 --> 02:11:26,719
stands out to me

4261
02:11:31,109 --> 02:11:29,520
where she has a love whether it's a it

4262
02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:31,119
might be more of like a spouse type love

4263
02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:32,320

that's kind of energy she explained

4264

02:11:35,350 --> 02:11:33,599

where she was looking for a specific

4265

02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:35,360

kind of oak desk for the gentleman

4266

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:37,040

she collected playing cards she had

4267

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:38,400

books she had a dried

4268

02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:40,639

um dead snake on her desk because she

4269

02:11:43,910 --> 02:11:42,639

had a space that was specific for her

4270

02:11:45,990 --> 02:11:43,920

and i wasn't sure why there's this

4271

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:46,000

little yellow dread snake but it was

4272

02:11:49,990 --> 02:11:47,599

she had an interest in earth things like

4273

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:50,000

the botany the elemental aspect

4274

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:52,320

the literature because that was part of

4275

02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:53,520

her heritage and she

4276

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:55,360

had an interest in talking about that as

4277

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:57,440

well so yes some of the ets are much

4278

02:12:00,550 --> 02:11:59,280

more complex what people are expecting i

4279

02:12:01,350 --> 02:12:00,560

do believe those ones aren't necessarily

4280

02:12:04,629 --> 02:12:01,360

as talked about

4281

02:12:07,030 --> 02:12:04,639

as ones who are believed to probe people

4282

02:12:08,310 --> 02:12:07,040

right i have never thought about this

4283

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:08,320

you just brought up a really

4284

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:10,880

interesting idea like have you ever

4285

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:12,719

thought about what an uh what an e.t

4286

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:15,760

like an individual's room looks like

4287

02:12:19,990 --> 02:12:17,920

right like like that guy's asleep like

4288

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:20,000

does he have like a van halen poster on

4289

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:21,840

the wall

4290

02:12:28,870 --> 02:12:25,920

a race car bed a lava lamp like

4291

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:28,880

what is it or is it boring i put on that

4292

02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:30,159

that yellow snake

4293

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:32,560

yeah the yellow snake skin like that's

4294

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:34,239

cool like i would love that in

4295

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:35,119

my house

4296

02:12:39,510 --> 02:12:37,840

i'm sick yeah that is super interesting

4297

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:39,520

i've never thought about it that dude

4298

02:12:42,870 --> 02:12:41,199

someone who's afraid of snakes i wasn't

4299

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,880

exactly viewed as thick and awesome i

4300

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:44,480

was like oh god

4301
02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:52,790
said that like if we ever got taken they

4302
02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:54,320
would probably just drop us right off

4303
02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:55,360
they were like these guys are

4304
02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:56,800
serious about they laugh about

4305
02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:59,040
everything

4306
02:13:02,790 --> 02:13:01,119
they're making fun of us they would just

4307
02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:02,800
drop us off

4308
02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:04,880
no no i wouldn't see it that way a lot

4309
02:13:07,189 --> 02:13:06,000
of them would actually like the fact

4310
02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:07,199
that you're laughing there for raising

4311
02:13:09,669 --> 02:13:08,800
the vibration therefore more comfortable

4312
02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:09,679
in their presence

4313
02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:11,280

so they probably more likely to take the

4314

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:12,560

two of you together because you'd

4315

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:13,920

actually calm each other down and keep

4316

02:13:17,589 --> 02:13:15,840

each other in a more stable state

4317

02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:17,599

yes that's what need that's what would

4318

02:13:25,430 --> 02:13:23,669

we'd like wake up on a table and like be

4319

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:25,440

like do you know who the beastie boys

4320

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:29,589

that's probably not the weirdest thing

4321

02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:31,040

they've ever heard i mean if you're a

4322

02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:32,239

gray who's dealing with humans and

4323

02:13:35,109 --> 02:13:33,679

you're abducting them frequently

4324

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:35,119

and most are in a cat talk state you

4325

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:36,400

probably hear some pretty ridiculous

4326

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:37,520

things because i know i've said some

4327

02:13:41,510 --> 02:13:39,920

really stupid things on christmas

4328

02:13:43,910 --> 02:13:41,520

you're like you know the beasties wrote

4329

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:43,920

a song called intergalactic planetary

4330

02:13:50,069 --> 02:13:46,880

that songs about you

4331

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:50,079

that's about you but i'm getting

4332

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:51,440

sorry i just want to interject this

4333

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:53,679

quickly um i have seen

4334

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:55,840

two rooms in relation to ets i have seen

4335

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,440

a room that had a lot of grays that were

4336

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:59,360

on bunk beds about three high

4337

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:00,800

and they all appeared to be in a more

4338

02:14:04,950 --> 02:14:03,199

out cold state this was in one of my my

4339

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:04,960

lab encounters and so i don't believe

4340

02:14:08,310 --> 02:14:06,560

the grays from what i've noticed have

4341

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:08,320

individual rooms in the same way that we

4342

02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:08,880

would

4343

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:10,880

like require private quarters whereas

4344

02:14:13,990 --> 02:14:12,719

one of the et's that i saw more recently

4345

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:14,000

in the last week or so

4346

02:14:18,310 --> 02:14:15,920

um she was a variety of hybrid and she

4347

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:18,320

took me into her room and there was a

4348

02:14:21,669 --> 02:14:20,079

more like a bed that didn't really have

4349

02:14:23,430 --> 02:14:21,679

sheets or a pillow but more like a

4350

02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:23,440

mattress type thing on one side of the

4351
02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:25,040
wall and two chairs for sitting and

4352
02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:26,159
almost like the slight

4353
02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:28,320
almost like um country type section i

4354
02:14:31,910 --> 02:14:29,440
wasn't quite sure what that was about

4355
02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:31,920
but i was in her room for a few minutes

4356
02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:33,440
and those are the only two bedrooms i

4357
02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:36,400
recall seeing but go ahead

4358
02:14:45,270 --> 02:14:41,040
that's so cool so awesome do

4359
02:14:48,069 --> 02:14:45,280
do do like so i mean do aliens abduct

4360
02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:48,079
other aliens like is there like another

4361
02:14:51,589 --> 02:14:49,760
race that's going through the same thing

4362
02:14:52,390 --> 02:14:51,599
that we are except for they just know

4363
02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:52,400

about it

4364

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:55,119

you know i honestly don't know when it

4365

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:56,719

comes to that i wouldn't be surprised

4366

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:58,159

based upon what i've noticed

4367

02:15:01,750 --> 02:15:00,400

um if you think about the aspect of how

4368

02:15:03,430 --> 02:15:01,760

some of the more negative reptiles the

4369

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,440

draconis reptilians are

4370

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:05,520

in that habit of eating other species in

4371

02:15:08,470 --> 02:15:06,880

particular in a more

4372

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:08,480

physical capacity rather than in the

4373

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:10,560

vibrational capacity yes i would say

4374

02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:10,880

they

4375

02:15:13,910 --> 02:15:13,119

are abducting those others from other

4376

02:15:16,550 --> 02:15:13,920

planets

4377

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:16,560

so ah yeah because that's something i

4378

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:18,159

never thought about but you had said

4379

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:19,520

something earlier and i was like that

4380

02:15:24,149 --> 02:15:21,360

sounds so simple

4381

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:24,159

like that question et mixed with other

4382

02:15:28,950 --> 02:15:26,480

e.t races i mean they must be doing some

4383

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:28,960

sort of hybridization program with other

4384

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:32,079

e.t races right i mean i mean it's

4385

02:15:36,550 --> 02:15:34,800

you know like a a grade like goes and

4386

02:15:38,149 --> 02:15:36,560

finds some pleiadian dude and he's like

4387

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:38,159

i'm taking you for a little bit and like

4388

02:15:40,870 --> 02:15:39,040

god damn it

4389

02:15:43,589 --> 02:15:40,880

got us again you know like but they know

4390

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:43,599

each other like on a name basis

4391

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:45,040

it would be kind of like how like you

4392

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:47,040

know like a farmer lives next to another

4393

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:49,119

farmer and like one farmer like

4394

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:51,360

will take a cow or something and then

4395

02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:52,880

like put it back on that guy's

4396

02:15:56,709 --> 02:15:55,040

you know land or something like dude you

4397

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:56,719

know farmer

4398

02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:59,599

joe or whatever took a cow again like

4399

02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:01,360

now he's got coke

4400

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:04,639

yeah yeah i don't know

4401

02:16:07,669 --> 02:16:06,239

you know i think that's interesting but

4402

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:07,679

no i don't think the greys are very

4403

02:16:11,109 --> 02:16:09,599

easily able to access the pleadians

4404

02:16:12,790 --> 02:16:11,119

a lot of the other humanoid races and a

4405

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:12,800

lot of the other races around actually

4406

02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:14,400

have protection around their planets and

4407

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:15,440

they're aware of the other

4408

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:17,440

extraterrestrial multidimensional beings

4409

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:19,119

and so they have not only energetic

4410

02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:20,400

capacities around them but better

4411

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:21,840

protection the palladians although seen

4412

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:22,400

as a very

4413

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:24,480

peace love and light race yes they are

4414

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:25,840

but they're also formidable

4415

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:27,360

um enemies because they have been able

4416

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:28,880

to stay away from the reptilians for a

4417

02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:29,679

very long time

4418

02:16:32,709 --> 02:16:31,199

hence the reason they're very much so on

4419

02:16:34,549 --> 02:16:32,719

our side for the most part

4420

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:34,559

trying to be of assistance to us to get

4421

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:36,000

us out of the reptilian control

4422

02:16:40,549 --> 02:16:37,439

structure

4423

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:40,559

does the planet earth have like a a

4424

02:16:43,589 --> 02:16:41,359

protection

4425

02:16:44,469 --> 02:16:43,599

or is it like just all the space junk we

4426

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:44,479

launched out there

4427

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:46,479

now you know it's like that's our

4428

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:48,000

protection we just decided to launch a

4429

02:16:52,230 --> 02:16:49,200

bunch of trash

4430

02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:52,240

out into space like this well i've heard

4431

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:54,000

like there's like this supposedly an

4432

02:16:58,790 --> 02:16:56,800

energetic field like a net that's

4433

02:17:00,230 --> 02:16:58,800

around the earth but i don't know

4434

02:17:01,750 --> 02:17:00,240

anything about it

4435

02:17:03,030 --> 02:17:01,760

there is a net that is around the planet

4436

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:03,040

but it also does impact our

4437

02:17:06,070 --> 02:17:04,399

consciousness that's part of why we've

4438

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:06,080

noticed humanity for the most part

4439

02:17:09,589 --> 02:17:08,000

is being kept in a very dumbed down

4440

02:17:11,349 --> 02:17:09,599

state for the most part our species is

4441

02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:11,359

actually fairly intelligent

4442

02:17:15,110 --> 02:17:13,679

quite psychic and very capable however

4443

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:15,120

we have been deprogrammed out of it and

4444

02:17:18,629 --> 02:17:17,120

so we've noticed major fluctuations and

4445

02:17:20,230 --> 02:17:18,639

sounds going around the planet where

4446

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:20,240

nasty's really intense energy is kind of

4447

02:17:22,629 --> 02:17:21,519

coming over the collective most people

4448

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:22,639

you've talked in the last month are

4449

02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:23,120

feeling

4450

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:25,200

anxious depressed tired hopeless they're

4451

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:26,479

feeling really out of sorts

4452

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:27,679

and that does have to do with the

4453

02:17:30,070 --> 02:17:29,280

energies that are being broadcasted at

4454

02:17:31,349 --> 02:17:30,080

this time

4455

02:17:32,549 --> 02:17:31,359

a lot of the extraterrestrials and

4456

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:32,559

multi-dimensionals that are out in the

4457

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:33,679

universe actually a lot of them are

4458

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:35,120

quite benevolent towards us they don't

4459

02:17:37,429 --> 02:17:36,479

really necessarily have negative

4460

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:37,439

intentions

4461

02:17:41,509 --> 02:17:39,840

they aren't necessarily fully in our

4462

02:17:43,030 --> 02:17:41,519

best interest quite a few of them are

4463

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:43,040

but not all of them are

4464

02:17:46,309 --> 02:17:44,960

and so it's not that they're not willing

4465

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:46,319

to come down here

4466

02:17:50,469 --> 02:17:48,880

it's that they have decided to step back

4467

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:50,479

and keep their own it's almost like

4468

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:51,679

they're willing to have this

4469

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:52,880

we are not going to intervene

4470

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:54,559

unnecessarily clause for the most part

4471

02:17:58,150 --> 02:17:56,479

until intervention is asked for

4472

02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:58,160

and so that is why it's very important

4473

02:18:00,870 --> 02:17:59,120

when you're wanting to connect with the

4474

02:18:02,150 --> 02:18:00,880

benevolent aspect of these beings to a

4475

02:18:03,830 --> 02:18:02,160

work on your psychic abilities to make

4476

02:18:05,270 --> 02:18:03,840

sure you're tapping into the right group

4477

02:18:06,870 --> 02:18:05,280

and also to be able to tap into your

4478

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:06,880

soul family and have those be the ones

4479

02:18:09,750 --> 02:18:08,240

that are contacting you because they

4480

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:09,760

will treat you with much more dignified

4481

02:18:11,830 --> 02:18:10,479

respect

4482

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:11,840

than beings that have no place of

4483

02:18:14,309 --> 02:18:13,359

connection towards you and that's where

4484

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:14,319

a lot of people like

4485

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:16,639

i just want to be abducted like what are

4486

02:18:18,870 --> 02:18:17,679

you doing you're not

4487

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:18,880

thinking you're like going up to the

4488

02:18:22,150 --> 02:18:20,800

street saying i just want to

4489

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:22,160

have someone take me somewhere you're

4490

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:23,840

hitchhiking exactly it's very very

4491

02:18:28,389 --> 02:18:24,719

dangerous

4492

02:18:31,990 --> 02:18:28,399

take your towel oh hitchhiker is nice

4493

02:18:35,830 --> 02:18:33,910

i agree and that's a very dangerous

4494

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:35,840

thing to do and i think that's part of

4495

02:18:38,150 --> 02:18:36,479

what

4496

02:18:39,429 --> 02:18:38,160

marshall is bringing up in his books is

4497

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:39,439

he's mentioned the fact of how we have

4498

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:40,160

to be very

4499

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:41,599

logical and intelligent about this

4500

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:43,200

whereas most people they're like yay

4501
02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:44,719
more advanced beings exciting

4502
02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:46,479
it's like really keep your wits about

4503
02:18:49,910 --> 02:18:48,000
you be intelligent about this

4504
02:18:51,190 --> 02:18:49,920
definitely discernment is another word

4505
02:18:51,830 --> 02:18:51,200
that you've been saying a lot tonight

4506
02:18:55,110 --> 02:18:51,840
that

4507
02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:55,120
overall

4508
02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:57,760
message here like if you're listening to

4509
02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,479
this right now

4510
02:19:01,990 --> 02:19:00,719
just because you think me and joe are

4511
02:19:03,270 --> 02:19:02,000
funny and you've been listening to this

4512
02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:03,280
show and you're a little interested in

4513
02:19:06,709 --> 02:19:04,240

aliens

4514

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:06,719

i mean if anything you could learn from

4515

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:07,599

tonight is

4516

02:19:10,629 --> 02:19:11,030

i think discernment because i think this

4517

02:19:14,629 --> 02:19:13,910

this stuff is happening whether we like

4518

02:19:17,030 --> 02:19:14,639

it or not

4519

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:17,040

and all you can do that's your only

4520

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:18,559

power like

4521

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:22,160

discern what uh you know what what

4522

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,479

what seems legit what seems evil i don't

4523

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:26,639

know where i'm going with that idea but

4524

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:27,840

i don't know i just feel like that's

4525

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:33,589

i think my new favorite quote is always

4526

02:19:37,830 --> 02:19:34,800

have an open mind

4527

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:37,840

but not so open that your mind falls out

4528

02:19:40,950 --> 02:19:40,000

that's cute i like that that's einstein

4529

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:40,960

right

4530

02:19:49,590 --> 02:19:45,200

yeah i think yeah eric said

4531

02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:49,600

scooby doo hey he's pretty wise too he's

4532

02:19:53,349 --> 02:19:50,800

got some good ideas

4533

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:53,359

oh my god eric is full of like the best

4534

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:55,200

quotes quips like

4535

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:03,510

that's awesome i mean

4536

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:05,600

i'm so like i'm trying to like push my

4537

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:06,960

brains back into my head a little bit

4538

02:20:09,670 --> 02:20:08,160

yeah my mind's going

4539

02:20:11,990 --> 02:20:09,680

are we doing on time for for your

4540

02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:12,000

timeline are we i'm completely great

4541

02:20:16,230 --> 02:20:15,120

doesn't matter to me awesome so in your

4542

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:16,240

opinion

4543

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:19,840

is it do we need to do we need to

4544

02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:23,280

like get rid of this net

4545

02:20:26,230 --> 02:20:25,040

that's around the earth like is it a

4546

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:26,240

good thing it seems like it's a good

4547

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:27,600

thing and a bad thing but

4548

02:20:31,990 --> 02:20:30,080

like also like i don't know like should

4549

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:32,000

we should we just get rid of it

4550

02:20:35,670 --> 02:20:33,840

i feel like we should just get rid of it

4551
02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:35,680
yeah i agree we should get rid of except

4552
02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:37,280
and that is actually preventing us from

4553
02:20:40,150 --> 02:20:38,240
actually having

4554
02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:40,160
full source consciousness coming down to

4555
02:20:43,190 --> 02:20:41,680
us it's keeping our vibration very

4556
02:20:45,030 --> 02:20:43,200
limited it's keeping the

4557
02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:45,040
um have you ever met someone and you

4558
02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:47,439
look at them you're like i swear to god

4559
02:20:50,630 --> 02:20:48,720
you're an alien

4560
02:20:52,070 --> 02:20:50,640
and you have this like really strong

4561
02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:52,080
sense with them i'm like you feel like

4562
02:20:53,670 --> 02:20:52,399
they're

4563
02:20:55,670 --> 02:20:53,680

lying to you with their appearances

4564

02:20:57,830 --> 02:20:55,680

though something's not quite right

4565

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:57,840

this net is actually a part in part

4566

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:59,359

allowing for these beings to hold on to

4567

02:21:02,469 --> 02:21:01,200

the energetic facade we do have a lot of

4568

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:02,479

beings of extraterrestrial

4569

02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:03,920

multi-dimensional nature walking around

4570

02:21:06,630 --> 02:21:04,800

amongst us

4571

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:06,640

that do not appear as we are viewing

4572

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,720

them to be people that are more able to

4573

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:10,560

see beyond the normal spectrum of light

4574

02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:12,000

are able to see could option either

4575

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:14,560

a hazy outline around them or the aura

4576
02:21:17,110 --> 02:21:16,160
being different or on occasion seeing a

4577
02:21:20,309 --> 02:21:17,120
full-blown

4578
02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,319
reptilian or gray or

4579
02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:22,319
gin energy or whatever it is standing

4580
02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:23,439
behind them

4581
02:21:27,590 --> 02:21:25,439
and when people are having momentary

4582
02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:27,600
abilities to see beyond the

4583
02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:29,040
normal spectrum of light where they're

4584
02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:30,720
moving beyond the vibration that this

4585
02:21:33,830 --> 02:21:32,160
net is casting upon them

4586
02:21:35,990 --> 02:21:33,840
they will notice the eyes change from

4587
02:21:37,910 --> 02:21:36,000
being normal pupils that are rounded to

4588
02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:37,920

being slits or seeing almost like the

4589

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:40,160

face change for a moment or like a patch

4590

02:21:45,910 --> 02:21:42,720

of skin changing things of that nature

4591

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:45,920

and so that is i've seen that yeah

4592

02:21:49,030 --> 02:21:47,840

you've seen the striping stuff on like

4593

02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:49,040

video

4594

02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:51,920

all right sorry no that's i'm glad you

4595

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:53,120

brought that up because for people who

4596

02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:54,319

don't know what that is

4597

02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:55,760

that's actually something that really

4598

02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:57,840

needs to be talked about as well is how

4599

02:22:01,030 --> 02:21:59,520

our technology is increasing as we've

4600

02:22:02,630 --> 02:22:01,040

had an abundance of extraterrestrial

4601
02:22:04,150 --> 02:22:02,640
multi-dimensional technology coming into

4602
02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:04,160
the more mainstream aspect

4603
02:22:08,790 --> 02:22:06,800
which is catching not only the orbs the

4604
02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:08,800
spirits through spirit boxes and

4605
02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:10,240
recordings but also

4606
02:22:13,830 --> 02:22:11,840
in the media it's catching the celebrity

4607
02:22:15,349 --> 02:22:13,840
eye slits it's catching the black and

4608
02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:15,359
white tiger stripes like you talked

4609
02:22:18,389 --> 02:22:16,560
about a moment ago

4610
02:22:20,950 --> 02:22:18,399
on everything from justin bieber miley

4611
02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:20,960
cyrus beyonce the president you name it

4612
02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:22,640
and the shape-shifting that's occurring

4613
02:22:25,590 --> 02:22:24,560

within the microseconds that the films

4614

02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:25,600

are catching as well

4615

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:27,200

very important to make reference to so

4616

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:29,520

i'm glad you brought that up

4617

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:31,520

i mean can i add on to that and say that

4618

02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:33,600

it's totally possible that it's a

4619

02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:36,720

a artifact of of camera and then just

4620

02:22:40,630 --> 02:22:38,800

data being lost or is it

4621

02:22:42,950 --> 02:22:40,640

is there is there an in between or is

4622

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:42,960

there like does it have to be one way or

4623

02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:44,160

the other because

4624

02:22:47,510 --> 02:22:46,640

i would seem i would fall between the

4625

02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:47,520

lines of like

4626
02:22:50,870 --> 02:22:49,359
it could be a little bit of art uh

4627
02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:50,880
artifacts happening with

4628
02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:52,960
with cameras i mean does anybody know

4629
02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:54,720
how camera works i don't

4630
02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:56,560
but there's a lot of information and

4631
02:23:00,230 --> 02:22:58,479
then it's being processed by another

4632
02:23:00,630 --> 02:23:00,240
thing that's being processed by another

4633
02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:00,640
thing

4634
02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:05,280
happens and with our technology now with

4635
02:23:10,309 --> 02:23:08,319
with um you know high def

4636
02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:10,319
and and hd and all that stuff and you

4637
02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:11,760
still see these

4638
02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:13,280

these artifacts that have been happening

4639

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,960

since the 80s since since presidents

4640

02:23:19,110 --> 02:23:16,479

have been on tv

4641

02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:19,120

and you're like well i think we're

4642

02:23:22,870 --> 02:23:20,800

better than that now

4643

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:22,880

yeah you're still catching it but we've

4644

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:24,720

been catching this since the 80s like

4645

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:25,120

yeah

4646

02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:27,120

is that just coincidence or is this

4647

02:23:29,990 --> 02:23:28,240

really starting to happen

4648

02:23:31,750 --> 02:23:30,000

it's like you had to have that many

4649

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:31,760

years past and watch

4650

02:23:36,230 --> 02:23:34,800

technology grow and still see this same

4651

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:36,240

thing happening throughout

4652

02:23:41,190 --> 02:23:37,760

years and years and years why is it

4653

02:23:45,750 --> 02:23:44,309

we're closed but you bring up a good

4654

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:45,760

point we do have to use deductive

4655

02:23:48,870 --> 02:23:47,200

reasoning and look at things from the

4656

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:48,880

point of view of a scientist like we all

4657

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:50,960

learned in middle school and high school

4658

02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:52,640

okay what is the most likely reason okay

4659

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:54,399

does this make sense yes it does no it

4660

02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:55,840

doesn't and then we have to form other

4661

02:23:59,110 --> 02:23:57,760

conclusions based on our findings so

4662

02:24:00,550 --> 02:23:59,120

yes i agree we have to take into

4663

02:24:01,590 --> 02:24:00,560

consideration whether it could be

4664

02:24:03,830 --> 02:24:01,600

computer air

4665

02:24:05,670 --> 02:24:03,840

technological error camera air but there

4666

02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:05,680

reaches a certain point when you do not

4667

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:07,040

have technology

4668

02:24:10,469 --> 02:24:08,640

um in front of you like you're at the

4669

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:10,479

farmer's mark and you see someone's eyes

4670

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:12,240

change or you look at someone especially

4671

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:13,600

the testimonials of a lot of people

4672

02:24:16,950 --> 02:24:14,479

who've gone through

4673

02:24:17,830 --> 02:24:16,960

either satanic ritual abuse abusive

4674

02:24:20,710 --> 02:24:17,840

spouses

4675

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:20,720

and they will notice that's like there's

4676

02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:22,399

a personality switch that takes place

4677

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:24,560

the spouse and the eyes go black or they

4678

02:24:27,590 --> 02:24:26,399

go to being slits for a moment

4679

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:27,600

we also have to take those into

4680

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:29,040

consideration as well where there is not

4681

02:24:32,309 --> 02:24:30,399

the trick of the light the trick of

4682

02:24:34,309 --> 02:24:32,319

technology in place here as well

4683

02:24:36,150 --> 02:24:34,319

so there are a lot of components that we

4684

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:36,160

have to take into consideration

4685

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,880

yes i do believe that um it is picking

4686

02:24:41,670 --> 02:24:40,319

up different frequencies and a lot of

4687

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:41,680

these beings are

4688

02:24:45,750 --> 02:24:44,160

perhaps different species in place here

4689

02:24:47,750 --> 02:24:45,760

especially among the people that we see

4690

02:24:50,070 --> 02:24:47,760

most notably upon television be it our

4691

02:24:51,510 --> 02:24:50,080

celebrities or politicians whatever

4692

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:51,520

but you have to look at this at a

4693

02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:53,200

certain point how much evidence do we

4694

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:55,200

need to realize that there is more going

4695

02:25:01,590 --> 02:24:58,160

on than what we're initially perceiving

4696

02:25:02,950 --> 02:25:01,600

wow yeah i mean you should be on the

4697

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:02,960

news like every night like

4698

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:06,319

just like everything uh you're not

4699

02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:08,240

saying anything that i'm like oh

4700

02:25:12,150 --> 02:25:10,399

yeah what i don't know it's just like an

4701
02:25:14,710 --> 02:25:12,160
overall feeling i have

4702
02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:14,720
that makes so much sense to me i hate to

4703
02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:16,399
keep going back to this but

4704
02:25:23,830 --> 02:25:19,680
this net thing around the earth oh who

4705
02:25:26,389 --> 02:25:23,840
who put it there you know put it

4706
02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:26,399
beings from thousands of years ago and

4707
02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:27,439
we have a lot of

4708
02:25:31,590 --> 02:25:29,920
um artifacts upon layla and leyline

4709
02:25:33,190 --> 02:25:31,600
points where they're intersecting

4710
02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:33,200
that are causing it like emitting a

4711
02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:34,479
vibration going straight up that is

4712
02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:35,920
keeping a lot of these nets in place and

4713
02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:37,120

as our ley lines are beginning to

4714

02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:38,000

fluctuate and

4715

02:25:41,110 --> 02:25:39,760

shift as we're preparing to go through a

4716

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:41,120

pole shift we're noticing that the

4717

02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:43,040

energies are shifting big time

4718

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:44,640

and this is causing disruptions within

4719

02:25:47,590 --> 02:25:46,160

the energetic field not only that the

4720

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:47,600

net is casting around us

4721

02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:49,040

but also within our consciousness

4722

02:25:52,070 --> 02:25:50,800

allowing it to fluctuate more

4723

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:52,080

and so that's part of why we're seeing

4724

02:25:56,309 --> 02:25:54,160

this um shift in place

4725

02:25:57,830 --> 02:25:56,319

but as to which beings in particular you

4726
02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:57,840
could honestly probably narrow it down

4727
02:26:01,270 --> 02:25:59,840
for a few the annunaki in particular the

4728
02:26:03,030 --> 02:26:01,280
reptilians in particular

4729
02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:03,040
um a lot of the ancient gods around

4730
02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:05,280
ancient egypt samaria

4731
02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:08,240
atlantis um ones of that nature where we

4732
02:26:12,630 --> 02:26:10,399
have these deities being depicted as

4733
02:26:14,070 --> 02:26:12,640
very large um kneaders where they're

4734
02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:14,080
like 15 feet tall

4735
02:26:18,070 --> 02:26:16,319
part cat part human part crocodile part

4736
02:26:19,590 --> 02:26:18,080
human part bird part human

4737
02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:19,600
those are the ones that were working

4738
02:26:23,750 --> 02:26:21,520

with us a very long time ago

4739

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:23,760

that our ancestors were informing us for

4740

02:26:26,630 --> 02:26:25,040

coming here

4741

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:26,640

and you have to look at our history to

4742

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:28,479

see where these came into place and it's

4743

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:29,520

being shown

4744

02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:30,640

time and time again throughout the

4745

02:26:33,830 --> 02:26:32,160

architecture as to who it is that is

4746

02:26:35,590 --> 02:26:33,840

controlling this planet predominantly it

4747

02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:35,600

is more reptilianly focused

4748

02:26:38,469 --> 02:26:36,640

because we did have a lot more

4749

02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:38,479

benevolent beings in the beginning but

4750

02:26:41,750 --> 02:26:40,080

we are in essence being ruled by

4751
02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:41,760
draconis reptilians hence our very

4752
02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:43,840
strong patriarchal society

4753
02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:46,319
also very tense towards white supremacy

4754
02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:48,080
because within the reptilian cast they

4755
02:26:52,550 --> 02:26:49,280
are very much so divided by

4756
02:26:54,550 --> 02:26:52,560
color and abundance as well strength and

4757
02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:54,560
might is what rules in their world

4758
02:26:57,750 --> 02:26:56,399
and i don't know why they're so obsessed

4759
02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:57,760
with the

4760
02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:59,680
white aspect it's completely baffling to

4761
02:27:02,309 --> 02:27:00,960
me but it is something that i have

4762
02:27:04,469 --> 02:27:02,319
noticed very strongly within those

4763
02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:04,479

beings they do rely very strongly upon

4764

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:06,240

their color can dictate their caste

4765

02:27:09,910 --> 02:27:07,920

system with the green

4766

02:27:11,670 --> 02:27:09,920

reptilians and the brown reptilians of

4767

02:27:14,469 --> 02:27:11,680

course being of a lower vibrational

4768

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:14,479

or intelligent smaller frames with the

4769

02:27:17,510 --> 02:27:16,000

black ones being much closer to the

4770

02:27:19,270 --> 02:27:17,520

white ones because

4771

02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:19,280

they're very strong very powerful very

4772

02:27:23,030 --> 02:27:20,800

psychic very capable

4773

02:27:24,870 --> 02:27:23,040

and the gray reptilians do appear to be

4774

02:27:26,630 --> 02:27:24,880

much closer to the humanoid aspect where

4775

02:27:27,990 --> 02:27:26,640

they can hold on to the human form a lot

4776

02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:28,000

longer and a lot easier

4777

02:27:32,389 --> 02:27:30,240

than some of the more um bulky football

4778

02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:32,399

player rugby player type reptilians as

4779

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:33,280

well

4780

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:36,399

interesting i mean it kind of like if we

4781

02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:38,000

take it all the way back to like you

4782

02:27:42,070 --> 02:27:38,880

know like

4783

02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:42,080

the the germans right the nazis and like

4784

02:27:45,190 --> 02:27:44,080

the people that they supposedly came in

4785

02:27:47,910 --> 02:27:45,200

contact with

4786

02:27:48,309 --> 02:27:47,920

or like this kind of a white race which

4787

02:27:51,510 --> 02:27:48,319

is

4788

02:27:53,590 --> 02:27:51,520

all the barons right they they you know

4789

02:27:54,630 --> 02:27:53,600

have this technology and then during

4790

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:54,640

like world war ii

4791

02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:56,319

like uh interesting thing that i've

4792

02:28:01,750 --> 02:27:58,720

heard recently was like that's why

4793

02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:01,760

persia changed his name to iran because

4794

02:28:07,590 --> 02:28:05,200

they were actually or i'm sorry

4795

02:28:09,030 --> 02:28:07,600

uh how did it go i forgot what they said

4796

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:09,040

it was it was something about

4797

02:28:13,190 --> 02:28:12,240

something about iran was yes this

4798

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:13,200

persian empire

4799

02:28:19,910 --> 02:28:16,560

iran was like a uh a uh

4800

02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:19,920

uh a friend of of

4801
02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:23,520
adolf hitler the nazis and iran is close

4802
02:28:27,510 --> 02:28:24,479
to aryan

4803
02:28:30,550 --> 02:28:27,520
and so they switched the name to show

4804
02:28:31,590 --> 02:28:30,560
like this offering of like appreciation

4805
02:28:34,710 --> 02:28:31,600
to like this

4806
02:28:35,750 --> 02:28:34,720
this race of people this deity these

4807
02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:35,760
white beings

4808
02:28:41,510 --> 02:28:39,439
of sorts um yeah so a lot of things

4809
02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:41,520
changed a lot of names changed

4810
02:28:44,630 --> 02:28:43,760
after world war ii and like countries in

4811
02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:44,640
that area

4812
02:28:48,150 --> 02:28:47,120
and it's specifically because of this

4813
02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:48,160

this

4814

02:28:53,270 --> 02:28:52,880

people in these countries man i mean

4815

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:53,280

like

4816

02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:55,439

they obviously something was happening

4817

02:28:59,990 --> 02:28:56,880

right their

4818

02:29:00,870 --> 02:29:00,000

technology was just absolutely insane at

4819

02:29:02,630 --> 02:29:00,880

the time

4820

02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:02,640

you know it wasn't it was only because

4821

02:29:05,429 --> 02:29:04,399

of our industrial might that we were

4822

02:29:08,790 --> 02:29:05,439

even able to

4823

02:29:10,070 --> 02:29:08,800

just just throw a million people at them

4824

02:29:11,830 --> 02:29:10,080

right and that's the only thing that

4825

02:29:13,510 --> 02:29:11,840

stopped them but their technology their

4826
02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:13,520
information the stuff that they knew

4827
02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:16,479
was like whoa and they really had like a

4828
02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:16,960
big

4829
02:29:20,550 --> 02:29:19,280
uh you know they paid attention to the

4830
02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:20,560
esoteric

4831
02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:22,880
aspect of life which we in the united

4832
02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:24,880
states really don't it's kind of like oh

4833
02:29:28,309 --> 02:29:26,080
yeah that's like

4834
02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:28,319
church stuff or it's magic it doesn't

4835
02:29:33,110 --> 02:29:30,399
exist right but the journal

4836
02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:33,120
they took like a really uh a serious

4837
02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:34,000
look into

4838
02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:36,960

this more spiritual aspect of things i

4839

02:29:40,150 --> 02:29:38,000

mean

4840

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:40,160

everybody like aleister crowley like i

4841

02:29:43,510 --> 02:29:41,760

remember not saying nazis right but

4842

02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:43,520

we're talking about like this european

4843

02:29:49,590 --> 02:29:46,319

like culture that

4844

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:49,600

was really really heavy into that yeah

4845

02:29:52,710 --> 02:29:51,359

you know of course and you bring up a

4846

02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:52,720

lot of good points one thing that you'll

4847

02:29:55,670 --> 02:29:53,680

find within a lot of the

4848

02:29:57,510 --> 02:29:55,680

my labs and m cultures is a lot of them

4849

02:29:58,790 --> 02:29:57,520

do come from nazi bloodlines where their

4850

02:30:00,309 --> 02:29:58,800

family members going back to their

4851
02:30:01,270 --> 02:30:00,319
grandparents and great-grandparents were

4852
02:30:02,550 --> 02:30:01,280
nazis

4853
02:30:03,830 --> 02:30:02,560
and that is actually quite common

4854
02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:03,840
especially if you talk to them privately

4855
02:30:06,550 --> 02:30:04,720
a lot of them will

4856
02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:06,560
talk to you about that which is

4857
02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:08,960
disheartening but one thing i have found

4858
02:30:12,870 --> 02:30:10,960
um with this as i've talked to the

4859
02:30:13,190 --> 02:30:12,880
various beings about it is it's not that

4860
02:30:15,270 --> 02:30:13,200
you

4861
02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:15,280
in the united states do not have um

4862
02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:16,800
political officials and your ruling

4863
02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:18,000

elite as being connected

4864

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:20,720

towards the esoteric and um divination

4865

02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:22,080

things that nature you'll find that

4866

02:30:24,790 --> 02:30:23,280

they're just much more in the closet

4867

02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:24,800

about it they still practice all these

4868

02:30:27,830 --> 02:30:26,560

things from sex magic blood magic white

4869

02:30:29,429 --> 02:30:27,840

magic black magic

4870

02:30:31,750 --> 02:30:29,439

as well as all forms of divination

4871

02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:31,760

astrology um numerology things of that

4872

02:30:34,389 --> 02:30:32,960

nature they're just very

4873

02:30:35,590 --> 02:30:34,399

quiet about it because if they talk

4874

02:30:36,230 --> 02:30:35,600

about it more openly when they're trying

4875

02:30:37,910 --> 02:30:36,240

to

4876

02:30:38,950 --> 02:30:37,920

portray that they are christians then

4877

02:30:40,950 --> 02:30:38,960

they're going against what they're

4878

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:40,960

claiming to their sheep to be

4879

02:30:43,990 --> 02:30:42,319

because they are manipulating them

4880

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:44,000

they're placing them as saying oh we're

4881

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:46,080

the same as you we do the same as you um

4882

02:30:48,870 --> 02:30:47,520

anyone could be in this position once

4883

02:30:49,349 --> 02:30:48,880

they're full out lying to those people

4884

02:30:50,790 --> 02:30:49,359

they only

4885

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:50,800

allow for their bloodlines to move

4886

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:52,319

forward with positions of power and

4887

02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:53,760

capability

4888

02:30:57,750 --> 02:30:55,600

yeah that's why you see like you know

4889

02:30:58,550 --> 02:30:57,760

it's like you have all these politicians

4890

02:31:00,870 --> 02:30:58,560

that are like the

4891

02:31:02,710 --> 02:31:00,880

the you know the the leaders of the

4892

02:31:04,870 --> 02:31:02,720

country right which

4893

02:31:06,070 --> 02:31:04,880

i mean they're not like political heroes

4894

02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:06,080

they're representatives

4895

02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:07,920

by the way anybody's listening they were

4896

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:09,840

born treating them like representatives

4897

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:10,960

because that's all they are they're

4898

02:31:13,910 --> 02:31:12,240

nothing important but

4899

02:31:15,830 --> 02:31:13,920

all these people they're they're they're

4900

02:31:18,790 --> 02:31:15,840

you know they're part of you know the

4901
02:31:19,510 --> 02:31:18,800
the skull and bones or the uh you know

4902
02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:19,520
talk about

4903
02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:22,960
like occult practices yeah like they're

4904
02:31:28,309 --> 02:31:25,439
all part of these like well-known like

4905
02:31:29,990 --> 02:31:28,319
occults and it's like okay like and

4906
02:31:31,670 --> 02:31:30,000
we're supposed to just look past that

4907
02:31:33,349 --> 02:31:31,680
like it's not a big deal oh it's just a

4908
02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:33,359
big fraternity group

4909
02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:35,200
no they're protecting something they're

4910
02:31:38,790 --> 02:31:36,560
not they're protecting

4911
02:31:40,309 --> 02:31:38,800
uh some sort of power whether it be

4912
02:31:43,349 --> 02:31:40,319
knowledge or

4913
02:31:44,389 --> 02:31:43,359

some some physical it's like it's like

4914

02:31:46,550 --> 02:31:44,399

you're a political

4915

02:31:48,309 --> 02:31:46,560

like like the people running your

4916

02:31:49,030 --> 02:31:48,319

country are part of groups and you just

4917

02:31:52,389 --> 02:31:49,040

sacrifice

4918

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:52,399

virgins like and still do

4919

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:54,800

yeah you're exactly right i believe that

4920

02:31:58,950 --> 02:31:55,680

orderly

4921

02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:58,960

what was it they still do they do they

4922

02:32:02,790 --> 02:32:00,960

do still do human sacrifice they still

4923

02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:02,800

practice sex magic you'll find most

4924

02:32:07,590 --> 02:32:04,640

these politicians and people of

4925

02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:07,600

notoriety will take all the major

4926

02:32:11,830 --> 02:32:09,120

holidays off that are

4927

02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:11,840

pagan in nature viet astara the

4928

02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:13,600

equinoxes the solstices

4929

02:32:17,910 --> 02:32:16,000

belting things of that nature litha

4930

02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:17,920

because those are very sacred holidays

4931

02:32:21,030 --> 02:32:19,439

depending upon the conjunction of the

4932

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:21,040

planetary alignments which they do

4933

02:32:29,990 --> 02:32:29,110

all right like the leaders of the world

4934

02:32:32,870 --> 02:32:30,000

reptilian like

4935

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:32,880

the queenie being elizabeth and that's

4936

02:32:34,469 --> 02:32:34,160

where you like lose people but like

4937

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:34,479

still

4938

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:36,640

so fascinated by that idea and they just

4939

02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:38,560

call it like president's day

4940

02:32:45,030 --> 02:32:41,600

easter all these like natalie

4941

02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:45,040

america has like like 70 holidays

4942

02:32:49,190 --> 02:32:46,800

like it's weird it's like i don't

4943

02:32:49,990 --> 02:32:49,200

understand how i work like a full 40

4944

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:50,000

hour week

4945

02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:51,520

every week and still have all these

4946

02:32:55,110 --> 02:32:53,680

holidays it's insane

4947

02:32:57,270 --> 02:32:55,120

i guess i should be kind of grateful

4948

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:57,280

like right but at the same time

4949

02:33:00,630 --> 02:32:59,040

i was like geez we have so many holidays

4950

02:33:02,070 --> 02:33:00,640

like our calendar like i was looking

4951
02:33:03,270 --> 02:33:02,080
through a calendar and they had national

4952
02:33:05,510 --> 02:33:03,280
donut day

4953
02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:05,520
what the hell i love it that's exciting

4954
02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,399
i love this one

4955
02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:08,479
too yeah yeah it's not like it's just

4956
02:33:11,670 --> 02:33:09,439
it's it's

4957
02:33:14,309 --> 02:33:11,680
it's a little more pure right than like

4958
02:33:16,150 --> 02:33:14,319
oh it's christmas right there's like all

4959
02:33:16,630 --> 02:33:16,160
the baggage that goes along with so much

4960
02:33:19,510 --> 02:33:16,640
but like

4961
02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:19,520
national soda day that's fun for

4962
02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:20,000
everyone

4963
02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:23,680

let's go get coffee

4964

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:25,359

you have to take into consideration like

4965

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:26,800

when you look at the extraterrestrials

4966

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:28,000

and multidimensionals are doing the

4967

02:33:31,030 --> 02:33:29,680

majority of the abducting with humanity

4968

02:33:32,550 --> 02:33:31,040

especially those that are doing things

4969

02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:32,560

like the hybridization

4970

02:33:36,150 --> 02:33:34,240

um they are following specific

4971

02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:36,160

bloodlines in place with of course the

4972

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:37,840

negative bloodlines in particular oh

4973

02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:39,120

negative bloodlines being the most

4974

02:33:41,429 --> 02:33:40,560

commonly tracked and traced and

4975

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:41,439

interbred

4976

02:33:44,389 --> 02:33:43,120

and so they are very cautious about who

4977

02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:44,399

they allow to have in any position of

4978

02:33:46,710 --> 02:33:45,760

power because they do want people that

4979

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:46,720

are typically

4980

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:48,640

more extraterrestrial in nature because

4981

02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:49,840

those people are able to see things from

4982

02:33:51,910 --> 02:33:51,200

their place of awareness and their

4983

02:33:53,429 --> 02:33:51,920

understanding

4984

02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:53,439

this of course being said very heavily

4985

02:33:57,190 --> 02:33:54,640

with some of the more negative

4986

02:33:58,790 --> 02:33:57,200

reptilians the more negative greys

4987

02:34:01,510 --> 02:33:58,800

things of that nature and so if you look

4988

02:34:02,950 --> 02:34:01,520

at a lot of the presidents celebrities

4989

02:34:05,270 --> 02:34:02,960

stuff like that you'll find that most of

4990

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:05,280

them are of negative blood types are

4991

02:34:09,110 --> 02:34:07,600

most of them are related to one another

4992

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:09,120

even when you start to take into

4993

02:34:12,070 --> 02:34:10,080

consideration

4994

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:12,080

what they're doing they are trying to

4995

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:14,160

keep themselves as interbred as possible

4996

02:34:17,349 --> 02:34:15,520

and keep the normal people out of it

4997

02:34:19,030 --> 02:34:17,359

because they don't have the same

4998

02:34:20,630 --> 02:34:19,040

tendency to have a high percentage of

4999

02:34:21,910 --> 02:34:20,640

reptilian dna so when you are

5000

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:21,920

interviewing people and you're looking

5001
02:34:29,670 --> 02:34:22,640
at

5002
02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:29,680
could they be exposed to based upon

5003
02:34:33,990 --> 02:34:30,000
which

5004
02:34:35,510 --> 02:34:34,000
because when you have

5005
02:34:36,950 --> 02:34:35,520
they might not even know what they've

5006
02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:36,960
been programmed to do like

5007
02:34:40,309 --> 02:34:37,920
subconsciously

5008
02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:40,319
right that's true but they are able to

5009
02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:41,520
find out when they start talking to

5010
02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:43,040
their angels their spirit guides their

5011
02:34:46,790 --> 02:34:44,880
higher self tapping into their higher

5012
02:34:49,670 --> 02:34:46,800
levels of dna which doesn't have

5013
02:34:52,150 --> 02:34:49,680

the same um mind control aspects in

5014

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:52,160

place that we see around a lot of people

5015

02:34:55,429 --> 02:34:54,080

so when i look at this aspect when i

5016

02:34:56,790 --> 02:34:55,439

want to really start getting a lot of my

5017

02:34:57,510 --> 02:34:56,800

memories back especially around my my

5018

02:34:59,670 --> 02:34:57,520

lab stuff my

5019

02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:59,680

culture stuff um the things in relation

5020

02:35:02,150 --> 02:35:00,880

to all the different beings that i've

5021

02:35:03,830 --> 02:35:02,160

met i asked my guides

5022

02:35:05,349 --> 02:35:03,840

multiple times asked my higher self to

5023

02:35:06,790 --> 02:35:05,359

release all that information

5024

02:35:08,070 --> 02:35:06,800

and a lot of it does come back in dream

5025

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:08,080

time but you'll also start to be able to

5026

02:35:11,349 --> 02:35:09,760

see beyond the fabric of reality if you

5027

02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:11,359

ask them to allow you to do so and to

5028

02:35:14,150 --> 02:35:12,800

assist you in doing such

5029

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:14,160

now you might actually regret it when

5030

02:35:16,870 --> 02:35:15,359

you go to your kid's school and you're

5031

02:35:18,389 --> 02:35:16,880

picking them up you're like oh god okay

5032

02:35:19,750 --> 02:35:18,399

that parents are upset and didn't know

5033

02:35:21,190 --> 02:35:19,760

okay that one's a reptilian didn't know

5034

02:35:21,990 --> 02:35:21,200

okay that one's a great didn't know okay

5035

02:35:23,429 --> 02:35:22,000

that one's

5036

02:35:24,630 --> 02:35:23,439

something that i can't even put a name

5037

02:35:25,990 --> 02:35:24,640

to because i don't recognize what the

5038

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:26,000

heck that one is

5039

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:27,600

and so when you start having stuff like

5040

02:35:31,110 --> 02:35:29,680

that be careful that you wish for it

5041

02:35:31,990 --> 02:35:31,120

because you might find out more than you

5042

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:32,000

wanna know and you might wanna have a

5043

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:33,200

glass of wine afterwards because

5044

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:34,880

sometimes it's a bit of a

5045

02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:37,920

no i can't deal with this yeah so i'm

5046

02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:38,640

just i'm gonna

5047

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:44,710

i mean this might be like totally ripped

5048

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:46,560

off from mib like the first men in black

5049

02:35:50,630 --> 02:35:47,680

movie but i

5050

02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:50,640

related so much when when uh will

5051

02:35:53,510 --> 02:35:51,840

smith's like i'm

5052

02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:53,520

talking about his uh like fifth grade

5053

02:35:55,270 --> 02:35:54,800

teacher or something like but like i

5054

02:35:58,389 --> 02:35:55,280

always

5055

02:36:01,510 --> 02:35:58,399

knew that i was like you really

5056

02:36:02,070 --> 02:36:01,520

yeah without saying much like let's just

5057

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:02,080

say

5058

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:05,359

that i'm 100 sure that one of my

5059

02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:06,560

teachers

5060

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:10,720

in my childhood definitely an alien

5061

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:13,600

dude well you've met quite a few of them

5062

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:14,880

in your lifetime you're just not aware

5063

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:15,760

that you've met them

5064

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:17,200

every single person on this planet has

5065

02:36:19,750 --> 02:36:18,560

interacted with extraterrestrials and

5066

02:36:21,270 --> 02:36:19,760

multi-dimensionals

5067

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:21,280

they could be working as a bank teller

5068

02:36:23,190 --> 02:36:22,479

they could be working as a politician

5069

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:23,200

they could be the

5070

02:36:26,469 --> 02:36:24,479

guy down the street delivering your

5071

02:36:28,389 --> 02:36:26,479

papers they are in different positions

5072

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:28,399

of society some in more elevated status

5073

02:36:31,510 --> 02:36:29,760

some are more lower status

5074

02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:31,520

but a lot of them are acting as eyes and

5075

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:32,800

ears so it is

5076

02:36:35,750 --> 02:36:34,160

some are living here just like normal

5077

02:36:36,150 --> 02:36:35,760

lives so please don't see them all as in

5078

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:36,160

apart

5079

02:36:39,349 --> 02:36:37,439

because that is not my intention some

5080

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:39,359

are actually very nice and so you have

5081

02:36:42,469 --> 02:36:40,800

to take that into consideration as well

5082

02:36:43,670 --> 02:36:42,479

some are simply here not necessarily in

5083

02:36:46,150 --> 02:36:43,680

refugee status

5084

02:36:46,870 --> 02:36:46,160

but because they can better adjust to a

5085

02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:46,880

life here

5086

02:36:50,150 --> 02:36:48,840

and it's easy to blend in all things

5087

02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:50,160

considered and

5088

02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:51,359

like as you're saying they they're

5089

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:54,000

probably maybe here for a systematic

5090

02:36:57,750 --> 02:36:54,800

perfect

5091

02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:57,760

purpose to to you know affect certain

5092

02:37:00,389 --> 02:36:58,479

people at

5093

02:37:02,790 --> 02:37:00,399

certain times in their lives that's a

5094

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:02,800

vibration like who cares

5095

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:05,200

an extraterrestrial like this guy i

5096

02:37:08,230 --> 02:37:06,880

really needed somebody to to be nice to

5097

02:37:10,309 --> 02:37:08,240

me this day you know

5098

02:37:12,309 --> 02:37:10,319

uh at a certain point or like let me

5099

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:12,319

into traffic you know

5100

02:37:16,389 --> 02:37:15,040

if that's uh like i that stuff makes my

5101

02:37:18,230 --> 02:37:16,399

day and i'm like i'm in a

5102

02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:18,240

really shitty mood and somebody just

5103

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:19,840

does something nice

5104

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:22,240

like does that make sense like yeah

5105

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:24,399

maybe they're just here to

5106

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:26,560

just like we are uh just to go through

5107

02:37:36,230 --> 02:37:27,600

the

5108

02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:36,240

uh yeah

5109

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:40,000

yeah to do certain things

5110

02:37:43,910 --> 02:37:42,080

for other people at specific times in

5111

02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:43,920

their life whether they know it or not i

5112

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:44,640

don't know that

5113

02:37:48,630 --> 02:37:47,040

i guess yes that's actually that's quite

5114

02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:48,640

correct a lot of beings will come to you

5115

02:37:51,670 --> 02:37:50,160

especially before an important junction

5116

02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:51,680

point right before your awakening takes

5117

02:37:54,630 --> 02:37:53,120

place on one capacity or another

5118

02:37:55,910 --> 02:37:54,640

or the next step of your awakening they

5119

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:55,920

will come see you in a more physical

5120

02:37:59,349 --> 02:37:56,880

capacity

5121

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:59,359

and be that stimulant for a change a lot

5122

02:38:02,469 --> 02:38:00,960

of people that are out within the ufo

5123

02:38:03,910 --> 02:38:02,479

community they had one event

5124

02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:03,920

where beings were fully in their face

5125

02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:05,200

and like hey you're going to remember

5126

02:38:08,950 --> 02:38:06,720

this encounter you're going to

5127

02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:08,960

see a gray wide awake in the woods no

5128

02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:10,319

tonight and it's going to send you down

5129

02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:11,120

this path where you're going to be

5130

02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:12,479

helping to awaken other people going

5131

02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:13,600

through what you're going through

5132

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:14,479

and then we'll start having your

5133

02:38:18,550 --> 02:38:15,840

memories come back that is completely

5134

02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:18,560

normal within this field as well

5135

02:38:24,630 --> 02:38:21,840

so if if et's can arrange

5136

02:38:26,230 --> 02:38:24,640

meetings like you know for for a hybrid

5137

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:26,240

program or whatever

5138

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:29,520

could they could they uh

5139

02:38:34,870 --> 02:38:31,439

could they make just like arrange a

5140

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:34,880

meeting of of people like in a cafe

5141

02:38:38,230 --> 02:38:36,960

you know quite easily they arrange a lot

5142

02:38:39,670 --> 02:38:38,240

of synchronistic events

5143

02:38:41,190 --> 02:38:39,680

through altering our technology and

5144

02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:41,200

influencing us to go to one place or

5145

02:38:45,349 --> 02:38:42,560

another whether it's

5146

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:45,359

speaking at a certain ufo conference or

5147

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:46,080

going to

5148

02:38:49,270 --> 02:38:47,840

go talk to someone or go to a bakery

5149

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:49,280

down street like i really feel the need

5150

02:38:51,510 --> 02:38:50,479

like i've really got to go buy a donut

5151

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:51,520

and lo and behold

5152

02:38:54,790 --> 02:38:53,040

um the guy behind you is wearing like a

5153

02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:54,800

ufo shirt like cool shirt man yeah i'm

5154

02:38:57,510 --> 02:38:56,479

into that too and then voila you've now

5155

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:57,520

met one of your stars

5156

02:38:59,590 --> 02:38:58,720

someone else you're being abducted with

5157

02:39:00,630 --> 02:38:59,600

there's someone that's in your soul

5158

02:39:01,990 --> 02:39:00,640

family or someone who

5159

02:39:03,670 --> 02:39:02,000

is going to be a support few in this

5160

02:39:04,790 --> 02:39:03,680

incarnation like we talked about on the

5161

02:39:06,630 --> 02:39:04,800

soul contract level at the very

5162

02:39:09,190 --> 02:39:06,640

beginning of this show

5163

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:09,200

because i always wondered like the first

5164

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:11,280

time we ever met jocelyn

5165

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:13,680

yeah it was just such a random like

5166

02:39:18,710 --> 02:39:14,640

occurrence

5167

02:39:22,389 --> 02:39:18,720

and it was like we just

5168

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:22,399

met her and then boom everything we did

5169

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:23,439

just rocketed

5170

02:39:28,230 --> 02:39:26,640

like everything landed

5171

02:39:29,590 --> 02:39:28,240

in its perfect place and it was like

5172

02:39:30,150 --> 02:39:29,600

almost like we were on a mission we're

5173

02:39:31,910 --> 02:39:30,160

like yeah

5174

02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:31,920

we're gonna we're gonna do this and

5175

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:33,600

everything felt predetermined

5176
02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:36,000
and we had no idea that it was about to

5177
02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:37,359
happen like me and ben went to this

5178
02:39:39,510 --> 02:39:39,040
conference and we were like yeah let's

5179
02:39:42,870 --> 02:39:39,520
go

5180
02:39:45,110 --> 02:39:42,880
see richard dolan right yeah

5181
02:39:51,270 --> 02:39:45,120
i'm gonna high five david children's so

5182
02:39:56,070 --> 02:39:53,910
i love that wanna uh yeah man and so you

5183
02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:56,080
know we went to go have some fun

5184
02:40:00,550 --> 02:39:59,040
and we end up meeting this amazing woman

5185
02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:00,560
her name is jocelyn

5186
02:40:05,510 --> 02:40:03,760
um yeah jocelyn buckner and she's been

5187
02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:05,520
on the show a couple times

5188
02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:08,560

and man i swear like you know it's like

5189

02:40:12,150 --> 02:40:09,840

like you were talking about how like

5190

02:40:13,750 --> 02:40:12,160

certain things attract certain things

5191

02:40:15,750 --> 02:40:13,760

like you can even ask ben for some

5192

02:40:17,750 --> 02:40:15,760

reason if like i walk in a room

5193

02:40:19,110 --> 02:40:17,760

somebody's gonna come and talk to me for

5194

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:19,120

30-45 minutes

5195

02:40:23,349 --> 02:40:22,479

it never fails always somebody comes and

5196

02:40:26,389 --> 02:40:23,359

talks to me

5197

02:40:27,349 --> 02:40:26,399

and like i'll just chit-chat with you if

5198

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:27,359

you want to chit-chat

5199

02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:29,760

that's just what happened but everywhere

5200

02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:31,040

we go

5201
02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:34,240
we have a conversation good i like that

5202
02:40:37,670 --> 02:40:36,479
everywhere and and jocelyn was just one

5203
02:40:39,190 --> 02:40:37,680
of these people

5204
02:40:41,349 --> 02:40:39,200
who was like hey how's it going and

5205
02:40:43,110 --> 02:40:41,359
we're like oh yeah we're you know

5206
02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:43,120
not much you know she's like oh here for

5207
02:40:46,230 --> 02:40:44,880
the conference right we're like yeah

5208
02:40:46,950 --> 02:40:46,240
we're here for the conference and then

5209
02:40:50,070 --> 02:40:46,960
just

5210
02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:50,080
our entire like world

5211
02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:53,520
just like blossomed like a flower

5212
02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:57,680
like everything like we just

5213
02:41:00,710 --> 02:40:58,720

you know like i said we've been

5214

02:41:04,550 --> 02:41:00,720

interested in this stuff since

5215

02:41:07,910 --> 02:41:04,560

since we were children this one lady

5216

02:41:10,230 --> 02:41:07,920

that we met just dude

5217

02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:10,240

leads us now to talking to you you're

5218

02:41:12,630 --> 02:41:12,160

the yeah she's the reason we're talking

5219

02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:12,640

to you

5220

02:41:16,150 --> 02:41:14,960

because thank you girlfriend thank you

5221

02:41:18,790 --> 02:41:16,160

so much jocelyn

5222

02:41:19,590 --> 02:41:18,800

if you're listening jocelyn oh you do

5223

02:41:22,070 --> 02:41:19,600

occasionally

5224

02:41:23,030 --> 02:41:22,080

also dave thank you for i mean also dave

5225

02:41:25,990 --> 02:41:23,040

of course

5226
02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:26,000
yeah i mean she put us in motion to meet

5227
02:41:29,910 --> 02:41:27,120
all of these people

5228
02:41:31,030 --> 02:41:29,920
all the way up to dave and then he

5229
02:41:34,070 --> 02:41:31,040
mentions your name

5230
02:41:36,070 --> 02:41:34,080
and i i can't i listen

5231
02:41:37,590 --> 02:41:36,080
like and this is another thing too

5232
02:41:40,150 --> 02:41:37,600
because what he says

5233
02:41:41,990 --> 02:41:40,160
is very clear but i feel like maybe this

5234
02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:42,000
is some sort of intervention but

5235
02:41:46,070 --> 02:41:45,359
i could not hear your last name save my

5236
02:41:49,510 --> 02:41:46,080
life

5237
02:41:52,150 --> 02:41:49,520
i couldn't it's so bad i listened like

5238
02:41:53,830 --> 02:41:52,160

10 times and i just couldn't hear it so

5239

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:53,840

finally i messaged dave and i'm like

5240

02:42:03,910 --> 02:41:54,240

dude

5241

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:06,550

and i i heard on one of your it was just

5242

02:42:09,349 --> 02:42:08,399

so random because i heard on one of your

5243

02:42:11,269 --> 02:42:09,359

shows and you were like

5244

02:42:12,790 --> 02:42:11,279

yeah i'm terrible at email if you want

5245

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:12,800

to get a hold of me just text me and i

5246

02:42:17,590 --> 02:42:13,680

was like yeah

5247

02:42:19,429 --> 02:42:17,600

here we go you were like hey what's

5248

02:42:21,590 --> 02:42:19,439

up yeah i love it

5249

02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:21,600

dude that's perfect it just fell into

5250

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:23,279

place you know

5251

02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:27,359

when it comes to this uh

5252

02:42:32,230 --> 02:42:30,479

when it comes to this like area of our

5253

02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:32,240

life

5254

02:42:38,950 --> 02:42:35,680

things have slid right into place easily

5255

02:42:39,269 --> 02:42:38,960

everything we've i've ever done it's

5256

02:42:41,269 --> 02:42:39,279

been

5257

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:41,279

just like pulling teeth in my life it

5258

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:42,720

seems like

5259

02:42:48,630 --> 02:42:46,160

this has come so easy and natural it's

5260

02:42:50,150 --> 02:42:48,640

kind of freaky it's really kind of

5261

02:42:51,670 --> 02:42:50,160

freaky

5262

02:42:52,550 --> 02:42:51,680

you know i understand that but what

5263

02:42:54,309 --> 02:42:52,560

you're doing is you're actually

5264

02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:54,319

following the energetic pathways being

5265

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:56,319

laid out before you by your soul

5266

02:42:59,429 --> 02:42:57,920

you're in alignment with what you're

5267

02:43:01,190 --> 02:42:59,439

supposed to be doing when we're doing

5268

02:43:02,710 --> 02:43:01,200

things that we're not meant to be doing

5269

02:43:04,630 --> 02:43:02,720

all the doors are shut for us there are

5270

02:43:06,870 --> 02:43:04,640

blocks or obstacles we can't move

5271

02:43:08,309 --> 02:43:06,880

forward no matter how hard we try

5272

02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:08,319

and yet when we're doing things that our

5273

02:43:10,710 --> 02:43:09,840

soul agreed to do and that we're

5274

02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:10,720

supposed to be doing

5275

02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:12,800

it's like the easiest path in the world

5276

02:43:16,389 --> 02:43:14,720

it's just you have to follow that energy

5277

02:43:18,389 --> 02:43:16,399

so when you encounter the synchronistic

5278

02:43:19,830 --> 02:43:18,399

events it's like hey i heard about the

5279

02:43:21,750 --> 02:43:19,840

donuts and now i'm gonna go to this

5280

02:43:21,990 --> 02:43:21,760

donut shop and i meet this guy or hey

5281

02:43:24,150 --> 02:43:22,000

let's

5282

02:43:25,510 --> 02:43:24,160

go i keep seeing richard dolan's name at

5283

02:43:26,550 --> 02:43:25,520

first let's go to this conference he's

5284

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:26,560

going to be speaking there see how

5285

02:43:29,349 --> 02:43:27,279

there's that like

5286

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:29,359

your guide's working so hard to give you

5287

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:30,720

those synchronicities in place that you

5288

02:43:33,349 --> 02:43:31,840

take those steps

5289

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:33,359

following the energy like you're doing

5290

02:43:35,590 --> 02:43:34,960

is going to make your life not only much

5291

02:43:36,469 --> 02:43:35,600

easier

5292

02:43:37,990 --> 02:43:36,479

but it's going to bring you the

5293

02:43:38,950 --> 02:43:38,000

abundance you're seeking the following

5294

02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:38,960

that you're seeking it's going to

5295

02:43:41,590 --> 02:43:40,000

actually provide you

5296

02:43:43,030 --> 02:43:41,600

with the easiest way possible because

5297

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:43,040

you're allowing the universe to give you

5298

02:43:47,190 --> 02:43:45,200

exactly what it is you need to be doing

5299

02:43:50,630 --> 02:43:47,200

and that's fantastic good job guys most

5300

02:43:54,230 --> 02:43:50,640

people never figure that one out

5301
02:43:57,429 --> 02:43:56,389
but because we literally just had that

5302
02:44:00,790 --> 02:43:57,439
conversation yeah

5303
02:44:01,349 --> 02:44:00,800
like hit this really hard yeah we seem

5304
02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:01,359
to be

5305
02:44:07,590 --> 02:44:04,319
okay at this let's do this really hard

5306
02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:07,600
and like boom there you have it yeah

5307
02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:10,720
i mean yeah it's pretty it's pretty

5308
02:44:14,070 --> 02:44:12,560
amazing i i honestly feel like you're

5309
02:44:16,230 --> 02:44:14,080
almost being our guide

5310
02:44:17,190 --> 02:44:16,240
and you're speaking through all of your

5311
02:44:20,309 --> 02:44:17,200
experiences and

5312
02:44:22,150 --> 02:44:20,319
and all of the the entities and and the

5313
02:44:22,950 --> 02:44:22,160

energies that you've experienced over

5314

02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:22,960

time and

5315

02:44:26,630 --> 02:44:24,640

you're speaking through us to our

5316

02:44:27,830 --> 02:44:26,640

audience i mean we said this earlier but

5317

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,840

like

5318

02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:29,359

our buddies that listen to our podcasts

5319

02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:31,200

are just like us like we're like

5320

02:44:36,309 --> 02:44:34,240

super into aliens but i feel like this

5321

02:44:39,030 --> 02:44:36,319

might be at a a really specific time

5322

02:44:42,870 --> 02:44:39,040

where they're maybe on the fence of like

5323

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:42,880

hey so is there something to this or not

5324

02:44:48,150 --> 02:44:46,080

uh and i i think the way that you're

5325

02:44:49,349 --> 02:44:48,160

able to articulate it is is really

5326

02:44:50,870 --> 02:44:49,359

powerful

5327

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:50,880

thanks i'm just channeling that you're

5328

02:44:54,630 --> 02:44:52,160

just speaking to my guides rather than

5329

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:54,640

talking to me

5330

02:44:58,550 --> 02:44:55,920

you're doing a good job we're your

5331

02:45:02,790 --> 02:44:58,560

guides you're smart you guys are smart

5332

02:45:04,469 --> 02:45:02,800

they hey you guys

5333

02:45:08,870 --> 02:45:04,479

we're going to start leaving baby ruth

5334

02:45:12,550 --> 02:45:10,630

they'd really appreciate that i leave

5335

02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:12,560

offerings out for my guides all the time

5336

02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:15,359

flowers glasses of scotch dinner table

5337

02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:16,720

plate that way they can join us for

5338

02:45:19,269 --> 02:45:17,840

dinner things of that nature

5339

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,279

it does go a long way a little bit of

5340

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:21,359

gratitude gets a lot more beings working

5341

02:45:23,750 --> 02:45:22,319

with you

5342

02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:23,760

that's so cool i've never thought about

5343

02:45:28,469 --> 02:45:25,439

that i feel like

5344

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:28,479

this this communication uh this contact

5345

02:45:32,790 --> 02:45:31,120

is so one-sided

5346

02:45:35,030 --> 02:45:32,800

but like what you're proposing is like

5347

02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:35,040

why not just like put it's not everybody

5348

02:45:37,990 --> 02:45:36,399

out there

5349

02:45:39,510 --> 02:45:38,000

that's so easy like why don't we just

5350

02:45:41,349 --> 02:45:39,520

give back a little bit that makes you

5351
02:45:41,670 --> 02:45:41,359
wonder why people used to leave gifts

5352
02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:41,680
for

5353
02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:45,520
god and the faith folk people used to

5354
02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:46,000
leave out

5355
02:45:49,269 --> 02:45:48,720
bread and um a bowl of milk for the fae

5356
02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:49,279
yes

5357
02:45:56,309 --> 02:45:52,880
they have the

5358
02:45:58,790 --> 02:45:56,319
the elf community or is it iceland

5359
02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:58,800
iceland in greenland so awesome like i

5360
02:46:04,950 --> 02:45:59,359
want to go

5361
02:46:06,550 --> 02:46:04,960
eat sandwich i want to take a

5362
02:46:11,910 --> 02:46:06,560
cheeseburger from america

5363
02:46:15,590 --> 02:46:14,070

can you film this please like when you

5364

02:46:17,269 --> 02:46:15,600

go do the cheeseburger thing film it

5365

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:17,279

upload to youtube for the rest of us

5366

02:46:20,550 --> 02:46:19,359

with lots of lettuce so we know it's at

5367

02:46:22,309 --> 02:46:20,560

a high vibrational

5368

02:46:24,309 --> 02:46:22,319

fade double bacon cheese yeah double

5369

02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:24,319

bacon cheese with a super high vibration

5370

02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:25,680

dude we should start opening it we

5371

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:27,359

should open like an energetic

5372

02:46:30,790 --> 02:46:29,200

cheeseburger joint

5373

02:46:32,950 --> 02:46:30,800

where it's like would you like to add

5374

02:46:34,950 --> 02:46:32,960

vibrations to this or you mean lettuce

5375

02:46:36,790 --> 02:46:34,960

no it's called vibration you know

5376

02:46:38,309 --> 02:46:36,800

lettuce dude

5377

02:46:39,750 --> 02:46:38,319

you guys should partner with the grays

5378

02:46:41,190 --> 02:46:39,760

because they can make a lot of veggie

5379

02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:41,200

products taste just like meat like

5380

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:42,960

you're having a steak or a burger

5381

02:46:49,030 --> 02:46:45,040

yeah still be high vibrational that

5382

02:46:52,630 --> 02:46:51,750

oh my god the owner of burger king was

5383

02:46:55,190 --> 02:46:52,640

an alien

5384

02:46:57,910 --> 02:46:55,200

jesus christ actually i've had it it's

5385

02:47:02,309 --> 02:47:00,230

uh is it good it's good i'll take your

5386

02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:02,319

word

5387

02:47:07,349 --> 02:47:05,600

how dare you sir i don't know what that

5388

02:47:10,150 --> 02:47:07,359

means

5389

02:47:10,870 --> 02:47:10,160

oh man so i had i had another question

5390

02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:10,880

for you okay

5391

02:47:18,710 --> 02:47:14,800

um obviously right the

5392

02:47:19,590 --> 02:47:18,720

so we're talking about extraterrestrial

5393

02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:19,600

beings

5394

02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:25,920

like i guess this is like a two-part

5395

02:47:30,230 --> 02:47:27,040

question can you tell me

5396

02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:30,240

what all well as as best as you can

5397

02:47:35,110 --> 02:47:33,359

what all types of beings are there and

5398

02:47:37,190 --> 02:47:35,120

then

5399

02:47:38,469 --> 02:47:37,200

i guess just to kind of like keep it

5400

02:47:40,750 --> 02:47:38,479

simple

5401
02:47:42,070 --> 02:47:40,760
can you explain like who are the

5402
02:47:43,990 --> 02:47:42,080
extraterrestrials

5403
02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:44,000
and who are these interdimensionals

5404
02:47:48,630 --> 02:47:45,279
because i feel like

5405
02:47:51,349 --> 02:47:48,640
like i don't know like when people say

5406
02:47:53,030 --> 02:47:51,359
hey we're looking for aliens i feel like

5407
02:47:55,990 --> 02:47:53,040
a lot of them are talking about

5408
02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:56,000
um extraterrestrials like maybe these

5409
02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:57,760
guys are just flying around in space

5410
02:48:00,870 --> 02:47:58,399
right like

5411
02:48:02,269 --> 02:48:00,880
and then there's like a tall light okay

5412
02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:02,279
so the tall whites are an

5413
02:48:07,510 --> 02:48:05,520

extraterrestrial race uh how about the

5414

02:48:08,750 --> 02:48:07,520

like the the grays are they actually

5415

02:48:12,309 --> 02:48:08,760

multi-dimensional

5416

02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:12,319

dimensional whatever you prefer

5417

02:48:19,670 --> 02:48:15,600

extra dimensional dude okay so

5418

02:48:22,190 --> 02:48:19,680

okay so these

5419

02:48:23,670 --> 02:48:22,200

so these these these tall whites are

5420

02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:23,680

extraterrestrials

5421

02:48:29,110 --> 02:48:27,120

okay they don't take they don't

5422

02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:29,120

they have like some like better stuff

5423

02:48:33,429 --> 02:48:30,640

than us but

5424

02:48:34,070 --> 02:48:33,439

they're haven't quite reached that level

5425

02:48:36,790 --> 02:48:34,080

of like

5426
02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:36,800
these gray like of consciousness and

5427
02:48:38,710 --> 02:48:37,600
technology

5428
02:48:39,990 --> 02:48:38,720
the one thing you're noticing about the

5429
02:48:41,269 --> 02:48:40,000
tall whites in particular is they're

5430
02:48:43,830 --> 02:48:41,279
from this universe

5431
02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:43,840
so they travel here in real time whereas

5432
02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:45,359
a lot of the multi-dimensional beings

5433
02:48:47,830 --> 02:48:46,800
that we're looking at their craft

5434
02:48:49,110 --> 02:48:47,840
travels between the different

5435
02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:49,120
dimensional planes so they're more

5436
02:48:51,349 --> 02:48:50,640
inclined to have things like vortex

5437
02:48:55,349 --> 02:48:51,359
technology

5438
02:48:56,070 --> 02:48:55,359

a ufo or from a different dimensional

5439

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:56,080

state

5440

02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:58,800

often blue pink orange and will come

5441

02:49:01,190 --> 02:48:59,200

down

5442

02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:01,200

into your bedroom collect you and then

5443

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:02,880

take you back up to a ship

5444

02:49:06,230 --> 02:49:04,000

and then it will travel to a different

5445

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:06,240

dimensional plane also when you find

5446

02:49:09,429 --> 02:49:07,200

yourself going through

5447

02:49:10,309 --> 02:49:09,439

things like a giant hole opening up in

5448

02:49:11,349 --> 02:49:10,319

the ceiling

5449

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:11,359

that is more likely to be a

5450

02:49:14,389 --> 02:49:12,720

multi-dimensional craft something that

5451
02:49:14,870 --> 02:49:14,399
could be above your house for a minute

5452
02:49:18,309 --> 02:49:14,880
and then

5453
02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:18,319
gone a minute later

5454
02:49:21,269 --> 02:49:19,680
when we look at the beings that are

5455
02:49:22,710 --> 02:49:21,279
multi-dimensional the ones that are

5456
02:49:24,630 --> 02:49:22,720
closest to us are of course

5457
02:49:27,030 --> 02:49:24,640
things like the grays are very close to

5458
02:49:28,950 --> 02:49:27,040
us the reptilians are very close to us

5459
02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:28,960
the um platings are fairly close to us

5460
02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:30,160
the lower dimensional ones that are in

5461
02:49:32,630 --> 02:49:31,600
the fifth dimension those are all just

5462
02:49:35,830 --> 02:49:32,640
outside of our

5463
02:49:37,030 --> 02:49:35,840

visual spectrum of light so they're

5464

02:49:38,309 --> 02:49:37,040

extra dimensional i'm going to just

5465

02:49:39,429 --> 02:49:38,319

cover the extra dimensions for next

5466

02:49:40,389 --> 02:49:39,439

couple minutes i think that's really

5467

02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:40,399

important

5468

02:49:44,150 --> 02:49:42,240

um what we're looking at with that is

5469

02:49:46,150 --> 02:49:44,160

that means their vibration is operating

5470

02:49:48,309 --> 02:49:46,160

a little bit faster than our own

5471

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:48,319

and so we're operating at a rate that's

5472

02:49:51,269 --> 02:49:49,840

pretty consistent but we're starting to

5473

02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:51,279

fluctuate between the two

5474

02:49:54,309 --> 02:49:53,120

and that's why sometimes people see like

5475

02:49:55,349 --> 02:49:54,319

a being at the corner of their eye

5476

02:49:57,750 --> 02:49:55,359

they're from that they'll

5477

02:49:58,950 --> 02:49:57,760

go to go the bathroom and you'll hear

5478

02:49:59,990 --> 02:49:58,960

about someone walking by and they'll see

5479

02:50:01,190 --> 02:50:00,000

a reptilian stay in the

5480

02:50:03,510 --> 02:50:01,200

in the one bedroom when they walk by and

5481

02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:03,520

they'll go back like oh it's gone or

5482

02:50:06,389 --> 02:50:04,960

they will end up seeing it being like

5483

02:50:07,030 --> 02:50:06,399

pop its head up and they'll disappear

5484

02:50:07,830 --> 02:50:07,040

things like that

5485

02:50:09,830 --> 02:50:07,840

of course are you seeing

5486

02:50:11,190 --> 02:50:09,840

interdimensionally it's not that they

5487

02:50:12,309 --> 02:50:11,200

always physically manifest though

5488

02:50:13,510 --> 02:50:12,319

sometimes they do

5489

02:50:15,910 --> 02:50:13,520

whereas when we're looking at beings

5490

02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:15,920

like the andromedans the arcturians

5491

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:16,319

they're

5492

02:50:20,309 --> 02:50:18,720

of quite high vibrational um they often

5493

02:50:21,990 --> 02:50:20,319

do have a very blue energy at being

5494

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:22,000

emitted from them um

5495

02:50:28,070 --> 02:50:25,200

it's not that your skin cone skin

5496

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:28,080

color tone means anything but your auric

5497

02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:30,000

coloring can depict a lot

5498

02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:31,200

meaning that you'll often notice that a

5499

02:50:34,550 --> 02:50:32,960

lot of the arcturian and andromedan

5500

02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:34,560

beings will have a blue essence around

5501
02:50:36,550 --> 02:50:35,040
them

5502
02:50:38,550 --> 02:50:36,560
because of the vibration that they're

5503
02:50:38,950 --> 02:50:38,560
emitting it's closer in wavelength to

5504
02:50:41,590 --> 02:50:38,960
that

5505
02:50:43,429 --> 02:50:41,600
of the vibration of the color blue of

5506
02:50:44,230 --> 02:50:43,439
course that's much closer to the tone of

5507
02:50:46,469 --> 02:50:44,240
purple

5508
02:50:48,309 --> 02:50:46,479
so the closest color of conch like

5509
02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:48,319
towards the source consciousness

5510
02:50:52,150 --> 02:50:50,880
is white gold and so when we're looking

5511
02:50:53,830 --> 02:50:52,160
at that that's the reason why we see

5512
02:50:56,150 --> 02:50:53,840
ascended masters everything from kuan

5513
02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:56,160

yin to jesus to mary to the buddha

5514

02:50:59,750 --> 02:50:58,000

to krishna quite often they'll have the

5515

02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:59,760

gold coloring essence from them because

5516

02:51:02,230 --> 02:51:01,359

that is closer to source consciousness

5517

02:51:03,990 --> 02:51:02,240

and light beings

5518

02:51:05,830 --> 02:51:04,000

now light beams can be depicted in a

5519

02:51:07,590 --> 02:51:05,840

number of colors it's within the rainbow

5520

02:51:09,269 --> 02:51:07,600

as well as much more which look is in

5521

02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:09,279

the clairvoyant and other perspectives

5522

02:51:13,670 --> 02:51:11,600

so what that ends up meaning is that a

5523

02:51:14,150 --> 02:51:13,680

being can have any color skin but the

5524

02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:14,160

auric

5525

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:18,160

the higher the vibration the being

5526

02:51:22,550 --> 02:51:20,880

is the closer towards um the upper

5527

02:51:24,070 --> 02:51:22,560

chakra colors you will notice with the

5528

02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:24,080

exception of gold because it goes white

5529

02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:25,120

and then gold

5530

02:51:28,630 --> 02:51:27,279

and as to why that is i have no idea all

5531

02:51:30,230 --> 02:51:28,640

i know is that source consciousness is

5532

02:51:31,510 --> 02:51:30,240

quite often that whitey gold tone

5533

02:51:33,349 --> 02:51:31,520

and so when we're looking at beings

5534

02:51:35,590 --> 02:51:33,359

whether it's the crystal beings the

5535

02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:35,600

um flower beings so there are beings

5536

02:51:37,910 --> 02:51:37,200

that are part like mushroom and part

5537

02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:37,920

flower

5538

02:51:41,269 --> 02:51:39,600

and bipedal which i know sounds really

5539

02:51:42,389 --> 02:51:41,279

ludicrous and out there but i've seen

5540

02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:42,399

them and if i hadn't seen them i

5541

02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:43,600

wouldn't believe it myself

5542

02:51:47,750 --> 02:51:45,200

when we're looking at the various things

5543

02:51:49,030 --> 02:51:47,760

like the nagas um which are like these

5544

02:51:51,030 --> 02:51:49,040

beings that have like

5545

02:51:52,469 --> 02:51:51,040

a snaky type bottom with like multiple

5546

02:51:53,990 --> 02:51:52,479

snake heads coming off a lot of the

5547

02:51:55,190 --> 02:51:54,000

elemental kingdoms all very close in

5548

02:51:56,950 --> 02:51:55,200

vibration to us

5549

02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:56,960

we're talking about the fourth fifth

5550

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:58,800

type density some of the upper level

5551

02:52:02,070 --> 02:52:00,000

platings that are closer towards

5552

02:52:03,910 --> 02:52:02,080

light beings are higher in vibration

5553

02:52:06,790 --> 02:52:03,920

much more akin to the crystal vibration

5554

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:06,800

or the light being angelic vibration

5555

02:52:10,230 --> 02:52:08,479

and what we see with that is that these

5556

02:52:10,710 --> 02:52:10,240

beings will emit colors that are closer

5557

02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:10,720

to

5558

02:52:13,590 --> 02:52:12,240

um they can have an initial color that's

5559

02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:13,600

like a yellowy gold color and then

5560

02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:14,000

you'll see

5561

02:52:17,510 --> 02:52:16,240

depending upon their affinity and focus

5562

02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:17,520

or individual personality

5563

02:52:21,030 --> 02:52:19,200

sub colors coming through in the auric

5564

02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:21,040

body as well so for instance if you were

5565

02:52:23,429 --> 02:52:22,160

to be dealing with an archangel like

5566

02:52:25,349 --> 02:52:23,439

archangel michael you'll notice

5567

02:52:26,710 --> 02:52:25,359

indigo tones coming forward or cobalt

5568

02:52:28,389 --> 02:52:26,720

tones if you're dealing with them like

5569

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:28,399

archangel raphael you'll notice colors

5570

02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:29,040

that are more

5571

02:52:32,469 --> 02:52:30,880

um gold than green if you're dealing

5572

02:52:34,309 --> 02:52:32,479

with ones like jovial you'll notice more

5573

02:52:36,070 --> 02:52:34,319

of the pink undertones coming forward

5574

02:52:37,750 --> 02:52:36,080

so on and so forth we could go off about

5575

02:52:39,349 --> 02:52:37,760

angels for a very long time they're very

5576

02:52:41,190 --> 02:52:39,359

diverse and interesting group

5577

02:52:43,110 --> 02:52:41,200

and when we're looking at that component

5578

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:43,120

it does have to do with the vibrational

5579

02:52:47,190 --> 02:52:43,840

frequency

5580

02:52:49,590 --> 02:52:47,200

in place everything in this universe and

5581

02:52:50,870 --> 02:52:49,600

beyond is vibration which is what our

5582

02:52:52,389 --> 02:52:50,880

scientists have been trying to

5583

02:52:54,550 --> 02:52:52,399

talk about and trying to make me more

5584

02:52:55,990 --> 02:52:54,560

aware of even those that are looking at

5585

02:52:57,349 --> 02:52:56,000

it from a spiritual perspective

5586

02:52:59,110 --> 02:52:57,359

they're looking at things in regards to

5587

02:53:00,230 --> 02:52:59,120

the soul the aura and that's completely

5588

02:53:01,910 --> 02:53:00,240

fine depending upon

5589

02:53:03,269 --> 02:53:01,920

where in the world they are coming from

5590

02:53:04,309 --> 02:53:03,279

they will give it all different names

5591

02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:04,319

and that's the main problem that we're

5592

02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:05,439

having at this time

5593

02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:07,439

is it doesn't matter if you're christian

5594

02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:09,680

or pagan or hindu or if you're buddhist

5595

02:53:13,110 --> 02:53:11,520

we all have names the different names

5596

02:53:14,710 --> 02:53:13,120

for the exact same things and we're just

5597

02:53:16,150 --> 02:53:14,720

so stuck on these silly little terms

5598

02:53:17,429 --> 02:53:16,160

that we're being petulant about it and

5599

02:53:18,550 --> 02:53:17,439

that's the problem

5600

02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:18,560

and that's where the scientific

5601
02:53:20,950 --> 02:53:19,760
community is looking at us going like

5602
02:53:22,710 --> 02:53:20,960
you're all crazy

5603
02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:22,720
this is backed and so that's why we're

5604
02:53:25,429 --> 02:53:24,240
having this discord occur

5605
02:53:26,710 --> 02:53:25,439
but that's all starting to shift and

5606
02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:26,720
change as we start to become a more

5607
02:53:28,950 --> 02:53:28,160
global community with all this wonderful

5608
02:53:31,030 --> 02:53:28,960
technology

5609
02:53:31,910 --> 02:53:31,040
helping us to connect but getting back

5610
02:53:33,910 --> 02:53:31,920
to what you're talking about the

5611
02:53:35,349 --> 02:53:33,920
multi-dimensional component

5612
02:53:37,110 --> 02:53:35,359
the beings that are accessing you on a

5613
02:53:38,469 --> 02:53:37,120

multi-dimensional platform

5614

02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:38,479

are able to use a number of different

5615

02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:40,960

things if they're using a merkabah or a

5616

02:53:44,230 --> 02:53:42,560

light ship such as the palladians do

5617

02:53:45,590 --> 02:53:44,240

when they're coming down to see us

5618

02:53:47,670 --> 02:53:45,600

that has a completely different

5619

02:53:50,150 --> 02:53:47,680

vibrational frequency and feeling to it

5620

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:50,160

than that of a craft of a gray or the

5621

02:53:54,790 --> 02:53:52,399

craft being used by mylabs because the

5622

02:53:56,309 --> 02:53:54,800

vibration being emitted by a great craft

5623

02:53:57,990 --> 02:53:56,319

it feels like it's spinning it feels

5624

02:53:58,950 --> 02:53:58,000

very fast it feels like the air is alive

5625

02:54:00,230 --> 02:53:58,960

and tingling

5626

02:54:02,150 --> 02:54:00,240

whereas when you have the craft of a

5627

02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:02,160

plating above you a light shift it feels

5628

02:54:04,950 --> 02:54:03,920

very loving very harmonious very

5629

02:54:06,469 --> 02:54:04,960

sunlight it feels

5630

02:54:08,309 --> 02:54:06,479

almost like the sense of serenity is

5631

02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:08,319

coming over you whereas the craft that

5632

02:54:11,429 --> 02:54:09,600

we're seeing with beings like the

5633

02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:11,439

coneheads and with the reptilians and

5634

02:54:14,150 --> 02:54:12,080

with the

5635

02:54:18,710 --> 02:54:14,160

mylabs yes there are cone head beings

5636

02:54:22,870 --> 02:54:21,190

um their cones only go up like a foot

5637

02:54:23,190 --> 02:54:22,880

two foot like type area it's not very

5638

02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:23,200

high

5639

02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:25,040

up it has a slight like it goes back the

5640

02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:26,319

back section of the head

5641

02:54:30,389 --> 02:54:28,720

rather than being directly um straight

5642

02:54:31,910 --> 02:54:30,399

up like we see depicted in the movies

5643

02:54:32,950 --> 02:54:31,920

they're not as pronounced it's more like

5644

02:54:35,590 --> 02:54:32,960

a slight point

5645

02:54:36,950 --> 02:54:35,600

quite nice very close in vibration to us

5646

02:54:37,910 --> 02:54:36,960

but getting back to the point when you

5647

02:54:40,150 --> 02:54:37,920

see beings like that

5648

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:40,160

and their craft it has still a very

5649

02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:42,640

mechanical vibration and feeling to it

5650

02:54:45,510 --> 02:54:44,160

which feels completely different than

5651
02:54:47,269 --> 02:54:45,520
when you're on a craft of some of these

5652
02:54:48,630 --> 02:54:47,279
higher vibrational beings

5653
02:54:50,469 --> 02:54:48,640
and so you have to take that into

5654
02:54:51,429 --> 02:54:50,479
consideration when you're looking at the

5655
02:54:54,070 --> 02:54:51,439
different races

5656
02:54:55,269 --> 02:54:54,080
their technology pardon me quite often

5657
02:54:56,309 --> 02:54:55,279
is actually related to their um

5658
02:54:57,590 --> 02:54:56,319
consciousness

5659
02:54:59,510 --> 02:54:57,600
so when you're looking at beings that

5660
02:55:00,950 --> 02:54:59,520
are like um the grays yes you could

5661
02:55:02,150 --> 02:55:00,960
probably pilot a gray craft and

5662
02:55:04,710 --> 02:55:02,160
pilot it quite easily same with the

5663
02:55:06,150 --> 02:55:04,720

mantis graph if you had the capability

5664

02:55:07,750 --> 02:55:06,160

but crafts are very different than what

5665

02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:07,760

people are expecting because you can

5666

02:55:10,950 --> 02:55:08,640

have a craft

5667

02:55:12,630 --> 02:55:10,960

that is actually very very large that

5668

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:12,640

can shrink down to being quite small in

5669

02:55:14,790 --> 02:55:14,080

one of my my lab encounters i had a

5670

02:55:16,469 --> 02:55:14,800

young man

5671

02:55:17,830 --> 02:55:16,479

that i was with who appeared to be quite

5672

02:55:18,790 --> 02:55:17,840

young i believe he's about 10 years old

5673

02:55:20,230 --> 02:55:18,800

or so

5674

02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:20,240

and this young man had to craft the size

5675

02:55:22,469 --> 02:55:22,000

of a basketball that when he ended up

5676

02:55:24,150 --> 02:55:22,479

like

5677

02:55:25,590 --> 02:55:24,160

throwing it forward a few feet actually

5678

02:55:27,429 --> 02:55:25,600

went up to being big enough to be in a

5679

02:55:29,910 --> 02:55:27,439

pod that the two of us could sit him

5680

02:55:31,429 --> 02:55:29,920

which was completely mind-blowing for me

5681

02:55:31,990 --> 02:55:31,439

because i hadn't seen anything like that

5682

02:55:33,190 --> 02:55:32,000

before

5683

02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:33,200

and i've noticed that with a lot of

5684

02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:34,640

these crafts they can appear to be quite

5685

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:35,680

small but when you get in them they're

5686

02:55:38,389 --> 02:55:36,960

much bigger on the inside

5687

02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:38,399

than what you would initially perceive

5688

02:55:41,349 --> 02:55:40,080

so they are bending time and space in a

5689

02:55:43,030 --> 02:55:41,359

different way than what people are

5690

02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:43,040

initially anticipating with our current

5691

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:52,710

yeah i know because i've never like so

5692

02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:54,640

much i know i've never had it like

5693

02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:56,560

broken down like okay

5694

02:56:00,070 --> 02:55:59,040

what's an extraterrestrial what's it

5695

02:56:01,830 --> 02:56:00,080

interdimensional

5696

02:56:04,070 --> 02:56:01,840

the way that it's a light being the way

5697

02:56:07,190 --> 02:56:04,080

that you articulate it it's like

5698

02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:07,200

you're not reading off of a script

5699

02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:09,600

you're not just where where the hell

5700

02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:12,560

you're like you're telling the truth

5701
02:56:18,309 --> 02:56:15,920
so it's okay it's amazing you had said

5702
02:56:20,070 --> 02:56:18,319
earlier it's like you're you're you're

5703
02:56:20,870 --> 02:56:20,080
kind of channeling like we're kind of

5704
02:56:22,790 --> 02:56:20,880
talking to

5705
02:56:24,710 --> 02:56:22,800
uh the higher dimensionals that are

5706
02:56:28,550 --> 02:56:24,720
giving you the information

5707
02:56:31,830 --> 02:56:28,560
is it possible that we have

5708
02:56:33,830 --> 02:56:31,840
uh maybe like me and ben are maybe

5709
02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:33,840
channeling some lower dimensionals that

5710
02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:35,600
are wanting to learn

5711
02:56:38,950 --> 02:56:37,200
like i think because we're always

5712
02:56:39,510 --> 02:56:38,960
channeling higher dimensionals it seems

5713
02:56:41,030 --> 02:56:39,520

like

5714

02:56:43,190 --> 02:56:41,040

are people channeling maybe lower

5715

02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:43,200

dimensionals like and like maybe trying

5716

02:56:47,830 --> 02:56:44,880

to learn some stuff

5717

02:56:49,110 --> 02:56:47,840

you can um if you're let me break this

5718

02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:49,120

down for you quite easily

5719

02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:50,160

when we're looking at the different

5720

02:56:53,190 --> 02:56:51,840

types of beings that someone can channel

5721

02:56:54,550 --> 02:56:53,200

absolutely everyone on this planet has

5722

02:56:55,750 --> 02:56:54,560

the capability to connect and

5723

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:55,760

psychically to the different types of

5724

02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:56,399

beings

5725

02:56:59,990 --> 02:56:58,160

it just depends upon what your vibration

5726

02:57:02,070 --> 02:57:00,000

is currently emitting at that time

5727

02:57:03,990 --> 02:57:02,080

as to what you'll be channeling with so

5728

02:57:05,269 --> 02:57:04,000

if you're able to have more control over

5729

02:57:07,190 --> 02:57:05,279

the various chakras you'll be able to

5730

02:57:07,990 --> 02:57:07,200

have connections with a broader spectrum

5731

02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:08,000

of beings

5732

02:57:11,910 --> 02:57:09,920

youtube would not be talking to the

5733

02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:11,920

disease the lower astral people gins and

5734

02:57:13,750 --> 02:57:13,120

things like that because you'd always be

5735

02:57:15,830 --> 02:57:13,760

getting

5736

02:57:16,790 --> 02:57:15,840

mixed up information that made

5737

02:57:18,070 --> 02:57:16,800

no sense it would always be

5738

02:57:19,349 --> 02:57:18,080

contradicting itself because they'd be

5739

02:57:20,950 --> 02:57:19,359

messing with your head and be like

5740

02:57:22,150 --> 02:57:20,960

oh i'm dead i'm bored i'm gonna mess

5741

02:57:22,710 --> 02:57:22,160

with these guys heads i'm going to tell

5742

02:57:24,550 --> 02:57:22,720

them that

5743

02:57:26,230 --> 02:57:24,560

i'm a pleiadian and that i'm from here

5744

02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:26,240

and then my name's bob

5745

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:28,399

and they would give you all like 20

5746

02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:30,240

reality and then like 60 percent

5747

02:57:33,349 --> 02:57:31,840

bs and they just kind of like have some

5748

02:57:34,630 --> 02:57:33,359

other stuff in there as well and then

5749

02:57:35,990 --> 02:57:34,640

you'd believe them but after like the

5750

02:57:37,190 --> 02:57:36,000

second or so time i'm talking like

5751
02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:37,200
nothing you're saying makes sense

5752
02:57:41,110 --> 02:57:37,760
nothing

5753
02:57:42,309 --> 02:57:41,120
the way you said it was and then you'd

5754
02:57:43,590 --> 02:57:42,319
realize very quickly that their lower

5755
02:57:44,790 --> 02:57:43,600
dimensional entities just playing a

5756
02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:44,800
little tricksters they're being silly

5757
02:57:50,070 --> 02:57:47,120
messing with you that's all

5758
02:57:52,870 --> 02:57:50,080
right i can point to one conversation we

5759
02:57:56,710 --> 02:57:52,880
had that sounds very familiar to that

5760
02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:56,720
can you no not between you and i but

5761
02:58:03,269 --> 02:58:00,000
i'm not gonna it's all good

5762
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:03,279
yeah anyway it i we've had

5763
02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:05,760

mostly positive conversations where it's

5764

02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:06,880

like okay yeah

5765

02:58:10,309 --> 02:58:09,279

most of your most of the stuff that is

5766

02:58:13,670 --> 02:58:10,319

making sense but

5767

02:58:15,750 --> 02:58:13,680

we have uh i i have talked to

5768

02:58:17,190 --> 02:58:15,760

at least one person that i'm like i

5769

02:58:18,710 --> 02:58:17,200

don't know if someone

5770

02:58:20,230 --> 02:58:18,720

if an entity is with like

5771

02:58:23,190 --> 02:58:20,240

messing with you

5772

02:58:24,550 --> 02:58:23,200

and then now we're here and like we're

5773

02:58:28,870 --> 02:58:24,560

trying to discern

5774

02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:28,880

only one only one it was a complete like

5775

02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:32,000

energetic he sucked energy out of

5776

02:58:39,429 --> 02:58:35,920

my body attachment on that person

5777

02:58:41,590 --> 02:58:39,439

and it was like it was like we were done

5778

02:58:43,110 --> 02:58:41,600

but like 10 minutes in it just kept

5779

02:58:46,469 --> 02:58:43,120

going like it wasn't

5780

02:58:50,230 --> 02:58:46,479

it it was like what the hell

5781

02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:50,240

but uh i mean all in all you know like

5782

02:58:55,750 --> 02:58:53,760

still good dude yeah good episode

5783

02:58:57,349 --> 02:58:55,760

right there was just something about

5784

02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:57,359

that

5785

02:59:02,309 --> 02:59:00,479

ah it's like it was just

5786

02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:02,319

it was like it was exhausting like when

5787

02:59:05,670 --> 02:59:04,319

we were done like usually when we do

5788

02:59:07,429 --> 02:59:05,680

this podcast like

5789

02:59:08,710 --> 02:59:07,439

after this we're going to be like

5790

02:59:10,469 --> 02:59:08,720

bouncing off the walls

5791

02:59:12,389 --> 02:59:10,479

outside looking at the sky i'm going to

5792

02:59:13,110 --> 02:59:12,399

do karate when i go out yeah remember

5793

02:59:16,230 --> 02:59:13,120

that

5794

02:59:18,469 --> 02:59:16,240

karate good choice you know like yeah

5795

02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:18,479

yeah but this we were like exhausted

5796

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:19,920

like i was ready to go home and just go

5797

02:59:23,670 --> 02:59:20,720

to sleep

5798

02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:23,680

paul he wasn't the energy vampire but

5799

02:59:28,870 --> 02:59:24,800

yeah

5800

02:59:31,030 --> 02:59:28,880

not even probably entirely

5801

02:59:32,469 --> 02:59:31,040

this person's fault it's like yeah

5802

02:59:34,630 --> 02:59:32,479

exactly it could be

5803

02:59:35,670 --> 02:59:34,640

whatever he's experienced he or she i'm

5804

02:59:38,950 --> 02:59:35,680

not doing

5805

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:38,960

but experience was this entity

5806

02:59:42,469 --> 02:59:40,319

kind of messing with you and i've heard

5807

02:59:45,190 --> 02:59:42,479

the term trickster a lot

5808

02:59:47,030 --> 02:59:45,200

and it's like man i i think that's

5809

02:59:50,389 --> 02:59:47,040

definitely a possibility

5810

02:59:53,190 --> 02:59:50,399

um i i had one experience uh i

5811

02:59:54,150 --> 02:59:53,200

talked to my my brother who's uh kind of

5812

02:59:55,990 --> 02:59:54,160

reading through

5813

02:59:57,990 --> 02:59:56,000

the the bible again and he's always been

5814

02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:58,000

very religious and and i told him about

5815

03:00:00,790 --> 02:59:58,640

this

5816

03:00:02,150 --> 03:00:00,800

little experience a little dream he was

5817

03:00:04,150 --> 03:00:02,160

like man i think it might even be a

5818

03:00:05,990 --> 03:00:04,160

trickster or a demonic thing

5819

03:00:07,990 --> 03:00:06,000

and i was like oh i totally believe in

5820

03:00:08,790 --> 03:00:08,000

that absolutely i'm very wide open to

5821

03:00:11,830 --> 03:00:08,800

that but

5822

03:00:13,590 --> 03:00:11,840

yeah yeah yeah well they're very real

5823

03:00:15,269 --> 03:00:13,600

and they are all over the place um a lot

5824

03:00:17,590 --> 03:00:15,279

of people that are very hyper religious

5825

03:00:19,590 --> 03:00:17,600

and have a fear of anything related to

5826
03:00:21,269 --> 03:00:19,600
metaphysics the occult psychic abilities

5827
03:00:22,469 --> 03:00:21,279
are really turning inwards meditation

5828
03:00:24,230 --> 03:00:22,479
yoga things that are actually very

5829
03:00:25,830 --> 03:00:24,240
healthy practices like that

5830
03:00:26,950 --> 03:00:25,840
do have these entities whispering in

5831
03:00:28,389 --> 03:00:26,960
their ear keeping them in that

5832
03:00:29,990 --> 03:00:28,399
fear-based state where they think that

5833
03:00:31,429 --> 03:00:30,000
only their one religious entity is

5834
03:00:33,110 --> 03:00:31,439
something that could save them

5835
03:00:34,710 --> 03:00:33,120
right and giving away their sovereignty

5836
03:00:36,230 --> 03:00:34,720
which is actually the problem

5837
03:00:37,510 --> 03:00:36,240
and that's the one commonality that i

5838
03:00:39,269 --> 03:00:37,520

find with most people that are very

5839

03:00:40,710 --> 03:00:39,279

heavily religious is they have given

5840

03:00:42,550 --> 03:00:40,720

away their ability to

5841

03:00:43,910 --> 03:00:42,560

tap into source on their own and they

5842

03:00:45,990 --> 03:00:43,920

believe they have to do it through some

5843

03:00:47,670 --> 03:00:46,000

particular being which is very unhealthy

5844

03:00:49,429 --> 03:00:47,680

it is feeding that being your energy

5845

03:00:51,830 --> 03:00:49,439

system and that's not good for your aura

5846

03:00:53,590 --> 03:00:51,840

it ages you horribly for one it makes it

5847

03:00:55,349 --> 03:00:53,600

so you no longer feel in control

5848

03:00:56,630 --> 03:00:55,359

it screws up your manifestation and it

5849

03:00:58,469 --> 03:00:56,640

makes it so you actually have a very

5850

03:01:00,309 --> 03:00:58,479

hard time bringing forward anything very

5851
03:01:03,190 --> 03:01:00,319
quickly or easily

5852
03:01:05,030 --> 03:01:03,200
yeah you know i definitely i definitely

5853
03:01:10,630 --> 03:01:05,040
you know

5854
03:01:11,910 --> 03:01:10,640
i mean we're like super like it's like

5855
03:01:13,750 --> 03:01:11,920
mexican catholic

5856
03:01:16,309 --> 03:01:13,760
like it's as catholic as you get like

5857
03:01:18,150 --> 03:01:16,319
other than being irish right like that's

5858
03:01:20,309 --> 03:01:18,160
hardcore that's catholic you know you're

5859
03:01:20,950 --> 03:01:20,319
irish yeah i was catholic mexican

5860
03:01:23,990 --> 03:01:20,960
catholic

5861
03:01:27,429 --> 03:01:24,000
i mean it's it's pretty intense and i'm

5862
03:01:28,950 --> 03:01:27,439
baptist and you're uh

5863
03:01:31,830 --> 03:01:28,960

and uh what do you like polish or

5864

03:01:33,910 --> 03:01:31,840

something i like polish food i like

5865

03:01:35,510 --> 03:01:33,920

sauce i like a good sausage and you know

5866

03:01:38,630 --> 03:01:35,520

even like as a kid like

5867

03:01:40,150 --> 03:01:38,640

i would i would uh i would listen to

5868

03:01:44,070 --> 03:01:40,160

these stories and like

5869

03:01:47,590 --> 03:01:44,080

i would be just completely like oh like

5870

03:01:48,309 --> 03:01:47,600

fascinated by the idea but the practice

5871

03:01:52,070 --> 03:01:48,319

itself

5872

03:01:54,550 --> 03:01:52,080

was so i always just felt so empty

5873

03:01:56,950 --> 03:01:54,560

it never did anything for me and like i

5874

03:01:58,790 --> 03:01:56,960

always felt guilty about it

5875

03:02:00,950 --> 03:01:58,800

because you're supposed to feel guilty

5876

03:02:02,790 --> 03:02:00,960

you know you're catholic right

5877

03:02:05,030 --> 03:02:02,800

supposed to feel guilty and then go

5878

03:02:06,070 --> 03:02:05,040

repent and confess your sins to this guy

5879

03:02:07,830 --> 03:02:06,080

in this room

5880

03:02:09,590 --> 03:02:07,840

and usually it doesn't turn out to be

5881

03:02:12,230 --> 03:02:09,600

very good he's like yes

5882

03:02:12,790 --> 03:02:12,240

yes you know and it's just it's like i

5883

03:02:16,309 --> 03:02:12,800

never

5884

03:02:18,309 --> 03:02:16,319

like i don't know like if if i'm

5885

03:02:21,750 --> 03:02:18,319

supposed to be connected to this

5886

03:02:24,230 --> 03:02:21,760

thing whatever it is i'm more

5887

03:02:25,510 --> 03:02:24,240

connected to it outside of this building

5888

03:02:28,550 --> 03:02:25,520

than i ever will be

5889

03:02:29,429 --> 03:02:28,560

inside of this building and it was just

5890

03:02:33,190 --> 03:02:29,439

like

5891

03:02:33,670 --> 03:02:33,200

you know even now i have kind of a tough

5892

03:02:36,150 --> 03:02:33,680

time

5893

03:02:38,230 --> 03:02:36,160

because man when i look at my

5894

03:02:42,070 --> 03:02:38,240

grandparents

5895

03:02:45,830 --> 03:02:42,080

and i see that uh that faith

5896

03:02:49,190 --> 03:02:45,840

like that just pure

5897

03:02:53,510 --> 03:02:49,200

unwavering fate it's such a beautiful

5898

03:02:54,710 --> 03:02:53,520

like kind of thing and i'm like i i wish

5899

03:02:57,429 --> 03:02:54,720

i had that kind of

5900

03:02:59,750 --> 03:02:57,439

faith in something but maybe it's just

5901

03:03:02,950 --> 03:02:59,760

that i haven't found it yet

5902

03:03:04,950 --> 03:03:02,960

you know doing the the the podcast the

5903

03:03:08,070 --> 03:03:04,960

ufo stuff

5904

03:03:09,910 --> 03:03:08,080

i see this connection

5905

03:03:11,510 --> 03:03:09,920

and it's it's always like a tough

5906

03:03:14,309 --> 03:03:11,520

conversation

5907

03:03:15,590 --> 03:03:14,319

you know with my parents or you know my

5908

03:03:17,429 --> 03:03:15,600

grandparents

5909

03:03:19,910 --> 03:03:17,439

because it's one thing where i would

5910

03:03:23,429 --> 03:03:19,920

like to speak up and say

5911

03:03:24,309 --> 03:03:23,439

hey i i i love what you're saying and i

5912

03:03:26,389 --> 03:03:24,319

think maybe

5913

03:03:28,790 --> 03:03:26,399

we're on to something a little bit more

5914

03:03:32,070 --> 03:03:28,800

like can we taste this

5915

03:03:34,469 --> 03:03:32,080

exactly but at the same time it's like

5916

03:03:36,230 --> 03:03:34,479

i don't feel like it's my place to

5917

03:03:39,349 --> 03:03:36,240

disrupt that

5918

03:03:42,469 --> 03:03:39,359

purity like that faith that they have

5919

03:03:44,710 --> 03:03:42,479

and and they're completely happy and and

5920

03:03:46,309 --> 03:03:44,720

for me to just come in and be like or

5921

03:03:46,870 --> 03:03:46,319

this new thing what do you think about

5922

03:03:49,190 --> 03:03:46,880

it like

5923

03:03:51,030 --> 03:03:49,200

it doesn't seem like it's my place so

5924

03:03:53,349 --> 03:03:51,040

you know i have that respect

5925

03:03:54,230 --> 03:03:53,359

with my grandparents and stuff where we

5926

03:03:57,190 --> 03:03:54,240

don't really get into

5927

03:03:59,429 --> 03:03:57,200

too much stuff i will tell some of these

5928

03:04:03,190 --> 03:03:59,439

angel stories because my grandmother

5929

03:04:04,630 --> 03:04:03,200

loves it she is the biggest smile on her

5930

03:04:07,349 --> 03:04:04,640

face

5931

03:04:08,870 --> 03:04:07,359

and and then i'll think of something

5932

03:04:11,030 --> 03:04:08,880

like oh

5933

03:04:13,110 --> 03:04:11,040

you know high vibrational frequencies

5934

03:04:14,070 --> 03:04:13,120

like you know that like maybe angels are

5935

03:04:16,630 --> 03:04:14,080

like just this

5936

03:04:17,830 --> 03:04:16,640

other being like yeah yeah yeah maybe

5937

03:04:21,510 --> 03:04:17,840

they belong to god

5938

03:04:23,510 --> 03:04:21,520

maybe maybe this is all correct but

5939

03:04:25,830 --> 03:04:23,520

how would it make you think to think

5940

03:04:26,469 --> 03:04:25,840

that it's not just this spiritual thing

5941

03:04:29,349 --> 03:04:26,479

that

5942

03:04:30,630 --> 03:04:29,359

happens it's it's a it could be like a

5943

03:04:33,110 --> 03:04:30,640

physical thing that

5944

03:04:33,670 --> 03:04:33,120

you know is i don't know maybe it's not

5945

03:04:35,590 --> 03:04:33,680

physical

5946

03:04:37,190 --> 03:04:35,600

i don't know i just i don't know i find

5947

03:04:39,429 --> 03:04:37,200

it to be very beautiful

5948

03:04:40,950 --> 03:04:39,439

and i feel like even though i have some

5949

03:04:42,870 --> 03:04:40,960

cool information like

5950

03:04:43,990 --> 03:04:42,880

it's not my place to disrupt that you

5951
03:04:45,750 --> 03:04:44,000
know

5952
03:04:47,510 --> 03:04:45,760
and that's you following the energy once

5953
03:04:48,790 --> 03:04:47,520
again your guides and the beings you

5954
03:04:50,710 --> 03:04:48,800
work with are telling you

5955
03:04:52,070 --> 03:04:50,720
don't share that with them it's not what

5956
03:04:53,830 --> 03:04:52,080
they need to know at this time although

5957
03:04:55,030 --> 03:04:53,840
you're both here in a teaching capacity

5958
03:04:56,950 --> 03:04:55,040
in this lifetime

5959
03:04:59,030 --> 03:04:56,960
they are not the target target

5960
03:05:00,469 --> 03:04:59,040
demographic for you to be reaching

5961
03:05:01,750 --> 03:05:00,479
and so your trust and that intuitive

5962
03:05:03,590 --> 03:05:01,760
knowledge indicating that you shouldn't

5963
03:05:05,429 --> 03:05:03,600

be talking about this that we maintain

5964

03:05:06,550 --> 03:05:05,439

having that harmonious relationship

5965

03:05:08,150 --> 03:05:06,560

which is one thing that was very

5966

03:05:09,349 --> 03:05:08,160

difficult for me to learn especially in

5967

03:05:10,870 --> 03:05:09,359

my early 20s

5968

03:05:11,990 --> 03:05:10,880

was that when i was dealing with people

5969

03:05:13,590 --> 03:05:12,000

that were of a more religious

5970

03:05:15,510 --> 03:05:13,600

orientation and they would encounter me

5971

03:05:17,349 --> 03:05:15,520

in particular

5972

03:05:18,950 --> 03:05:17,359

my grandmother-in-law when she found out

5973

03:05:20,469 --> 03:05:18,960

that i would do things like read palms

5974

03:05:22,389 --> 03:05:20,479

and read tea leaves let alone the

5975

03:05:23,269 --> 03:05:22,399

angelic stuff the alien stuff and

5976

03:05:25,110 --> 03:05:23,279

everything else

5977

03:05:26,950 --> 03:05:25,120

uh she hit her hands from me for the

5978

03:05:28,389 --> 03:05:26,960

rest of her life and she would

5979

03:05:29,830 --> 03:05:28,399

she always kind of avoided me after that

5980

03:05:30,870 --> 03:05:29,840

so sometimes it's best when your

5981

03:05:33,190 --> 03:05:30,880

intuitive knowing

5982

03:05:35,429 --> 03:05:33,200

says step back don't do this to just

5983

03:05:38,389 --> 03:05:35,439

abide by that inner knowing

5984

03:05:39,429 --> 03:05:38,399

yeah which definitely helps in like your

5985

03:05:42,309 --> 03:05:39,439

day-to-day life

5986

03:05:45,030 --> 03:05:42,319

of like been like we have this

5987

03:05:48,469 --> 03:05:45,040

conversation at least once a

5988

03:05:51,190 --> 03:05:48,479

like month room and two like

5989

03:05:51,990 --> 03:05:51,200

why don't these people care you know it

5990

03:05:55,110 --> 03:05:52,000

like drives

5991

03:05:55,510 --> 03:05:55,120

that's that like it's just not a thing

5992

03:05:57,510 --> 03:05:55,520

right

5993

03:06:00,469 --> 03:05:57,520

you know it's like i've look i've got

5994

03:06:02,710 --> 03:06:00,479

bills i've got kids i've got to do

5995

03:06:03,750 --> 03:06:02,720

i don't have time to worry about this

5996

03:06:06,710 --> 03:06:03,760

alien

5997

03:06:07,030 --> 03:06:06,720

uh energetic crystal and it's like

5998

03:06:10,469 --> 03:06:07,040

well

5999

03:06:13,510 --> 03:06:10,479

like i told my dentist today about stuff

6000

03:06:16,150 --> 03:06:13,520

some people just don't care um but then

6001
03:06:17,910 --> 03:06:16,160
sometimes like you get in a conversation

6002
03:06:19,030 --> 03:06:17,920
where somebody who you would just assume

6003
03:06:22,070 --> 03:06:19,040
wouldn't care

6004
03:06:22,389 --> 03:06:22,080
is just super into it she's super into

6005
03:06:27,030 --> 03:06:22,399
it

6006
03:06:31,349 --> 03:06:27,040
you're like whoa

6007
03:06:34,870 --> 03:06:31,359
you know my local grocer you know about

6008
03:06:36,070 --> 03:06:34,880
et's or aliens or extra dimensional like

6009
03:06:39,110 --> 03:06:36,080
whatever you know

6010
03:06:39,990 --> 03:06:39,120
and it's same thing yeah it's cool it's

6011
03:06:43,190 --> 03:06:40,000
cool

6012
03:06:46,070 --> 03:06:43,200
and i guess yeah now that you say that

6013
03:06:46,550 --> 03:06:46,080

you're following that energetic path

6014

03:06:50,389 --> 03:06:46,560

path of

6015

03:06:53,990 --> 03:06:50,399

least resistance man water dude

6016

03:06:55,670 --> 03:06:54,000

i feel it well it's true

6017

03:06:57,670 --> 03:06:55,680

the more you follow that path the easier

6018

03:06:59,510 --> 03:06:57,680

life will be i know a lot of people

6019

03:07:00,950 --> 03:06:59,520

within ufology in particular tend to

6020

03:07:01,429 --> 03:07:00,960

struggle in every direction they go and

6021

03:07:02,950 --> 03:07:01,439

they're like

6022

03:07:04,550 --> 03:07:02,960

i just keep having all these trolls

6023

03:07:06,230 --> 03:07:04,560

coming after me and i keep having like

6024

03:07:08,389 --> 03:07:06,240

i'm afraid to tell my family and i could

6025

03:07:10,070 --> 03:07:08,399

not let anyone i work with no or stuff

6026

03:07:11,670 --> 03:07:10,080

like that yet i'm open with the people

6027

03:07:13,510 --> 03:07:11,680

that i did pack with when i was

6028

03:07:15,269 --> 03:07:13,520

unpacked my kids school they knew i was

6029

03:07:17,429 --> 03:07:15,279

doing the people i go to karate with

6030

03:07:18,950 --> 03:07:17,439

know what i'm doing like i don't make it

6031

03:07:20,550 --> 03:07:18,960

a secret in my life that i talk to

6032

03:07:22,230 --> 03:07:20,560

extraterrestrials multi-dimensionals

6033

03:07:23,110 --> 03:07:22,240

angelic being so on so forth and work as

6034

03:07:25,030 --> 03:07:23,120

a psychic

6035

03:07:27,030 --> 03:07:25,040

but it's also in my vibration that it

6036

03:07:28,630 --> 03:07:27,040

puts out a more calming energy from that

6037

03:07:30,790 --> 03:07:28,640

standpoint i'm very comfortable with who

6038

03:07:32,469 --> 03:07:30,800

i am and so my vibration as it

6039

03:07:34,230 --> 03:07:32,479

encounters other people's auras

6040

03:07:35,910 --> 03:07:34,240

they tend to react to it in a more

6041

03:07:37,670 --> 03:07:35,920

harmonious and positive way

6042

03:07:39,590 --> 03:07:37,680

because i can come at it from a place

6043

03:07:41,670 --> 03:07:39,600

not of ego not of fear but just of

6044

03:07:43,190 --> 03:07:41,680

comfort and acceptance so your vibration

6045

03:07:46,150 --> 03:07:43,200

does really dictate how other people

6046

03:07:48,070 --> 03:07:46,160

respond to what you're talking about

6047

03:07:50,469 --> 03:07:48,080

yeah it's like it's almost uh it's

6048

03:07:52,790 --> 03:07:50,479

almost like if you've learned how to

6049

03:07:54,230 --> 03:07:52,800

craft brew your own beer you just want

6050

03:07:56,870 --> 03:07:54,240

to tell everybody like

6051
03:07:58,150 --> 03:07:56,880
it's so easy trust me just buy the and

6052
03:07:58,710 --> 03:07:58,160
you're like trying to force that on

6053
03:08:01,269 --> 03:07:58,720
everybody

6054
03:08:02,389 --> 03:08:01,279
like it's almost i mean i'm not trying

6055
03:08:05,190 --> 03:08:02,399
to dumb it down but

6056
03:08:06,309 --> 03:08:05,200
like in a way that i can understand like

6057
03:08:08,150 --> 03:08:06,319
when you're super

6058
03:08:09,349 --> 03:08:08,160
into something at first you really you

6059
03:08:10,550 --> 03:08:09,359
want to tell everybody but

6060
03:08:11,910 --> 03:08:10,560
once you're comfortable with it it's

6061
03:08:13,190 --> 03:08:11,920
just something that you do and you

6062
03:08:15,030 --> 03:08:13,200
experience every day it's like

6063
03:08:16,550 --> 03:08:15,040

oh you're curious about it okay you want

6064

03:08:17,349 --> 03:08:16,560

to ask all right well i'll tell you

6065

03:08:20,309 --> 03:08:17,359

about it and then

6066

03:08:21,190 --> 03:08:20,319

that he gets a better reaction like yeah

6067

03:08:23,990 --> 03:08:21,200

yeah it does

6068

03:08:24,469 --> 03:08:24,000

yeah yeah it definitely does man like

6069

03:08:26,550 --> 03:08:24,479

yeah

6070

03:08:28,389 --> 03:08:26,560

okay well you're you're super curious

6071

03:08:31,510 --> 03:08:28,399

okay i'll tell you what i know

6072

03:08:32,230 --> 03:08:31,520

cool people are like very interesting

6073

03:08:34,630 --> 03:08:32,240

okay

6074

03:08:35,750 --> 03:08:34,640

awesome i agree i think you're

6075

03:08:36,630 --> 03:08:35,760

definitely onto something with that go

6076

03:08:38,550 --> 03:08:36,640

ahead joe

6077

03:08:40,550 --> 03:08:38,560

oh yeah no i was i was just kind of

6078

03:08:43,990 --> 03:08:40,560

agreeing with ben just like you were

6079

03:08:47,190 --> 03:08:46,309

i'm absolutely loving this because it's

6080

03:08:50,950 --> 03:08:47,200

a whole new

6081

03:08:55,030 --> 03:08:53,269

to say like through the it's weird

6082

03:08:57,750 --> 03:08:55,040

because like when we met vivian

6083

03:08:58,309 --> 03:08:57,760

right we were like right there talking

6084

03:08:59,990 --> 03:08:58,319

to her

6085

03:09:02,790 --> 03:09:00,000

but like over the internet like i'm

6086

03:09:06,309 --> 03:09:02,800

getting this same like

6087

03:09:09,429 --> 03:09:06,319

yeah like for sure talk forever

6088

03:09:12,710 --> 03:09:09,439

easy like easy going like i don't know

6089

03:09:15,429 --> 03:09:12,720

it's it's very like it's super cool

6090

03:09:16,389 --> 03:09:15,439

like i think the one thing that i have

6091

03:09:19,590 --> 03:09:16,399

learned

6092

03:09:22,950 --> 03:09:19,600

um as of tonight the most is like

6093

03:09:23,429 --> 03:09:22,960

kind of trust your intuition like follow

6094

03:09:27,830 --> 03:09:23,439

that

6095

03:09:28,469 --> 03:09:27,840

feelings and bad feelings are there for

6096

03:09:30,550 --> 03:09:28,479

a reason

6097

03:09:32,469 --> 03:09:30,560

like maybe we should pay attention to

6098

03:09:35,830 --> 03:09:32,479

them and the feeling

6099

03:09:37,590 --> 03:09:35,840

oh hey yeah that was one thing so um

6100

03:09:39,830 --> 03:09:37,600

you were talking so when we were talking

6101
03:09:42,070 --> 03:09:39,840
about like maybe like if you encounter

6102
03:09:43,349 --> 03:09:42,080
one and like maybe you're uneasy

6103
03:09:45,510 --> 03:09:43,359
and you're like i feel like something's

6104
03:09:47,110 --> 03:09:45,520
in the room and and like they're like

6105
03:09:49,030 --> 03:09:47,120
all right nevermind it's just not worth

6106
03:09:52,710 --> 03:09:49,040
the time to to be here

6107
03:09:54,550 --> 03:09:52,720
okay so i when i walk up the stairs of

6108
03:09:56,950 --> 03:09:54,560
my house

6109
03:09:57,750 --> 03:09:56,960
and then i turn to go to my room there's

6110
03:09:59,670 --> 03:09:57,760
a hallway

6111
03:10:01,590 --> 03:09:59,680
and sometimes it's dark because like

6112
03:10:02,150 --> 03:10:01,600
podcast nights or whatever like i will

6113
03:10:04,710 --> 03:10:02,160

be

6114

03:10:05,590 --> 03:10:04,720

uh uh you know i'll come in late or

6115

03:10:08,309 --> 03:10:05,600

whatever

6116

03:10:09,110 --> 03:10:08,319

and like i'll pass my bathroom door or

6117

03:10:11,750 --> 03:10:09,120

something

6118

03:10:14,870 --> 03:10:11,760

and i'll just this chill up my spine

6119

03:10:17,030 --> 03:10:14,880

like i gotta walk faster

6120

03:10:17,990 --> 03:10:17,040

like i don't even like kind of like

6121

03:10:20,870 --> 03:10:18,000

verbally

6122

03:10:21,190 --> 03:10:20,880

literally say like nope not today you

6123

03:10:22,790 --> 03:10:21,200

know

6124

03:10:24,150 --> 03:10:22,800

like i was just like i forget this feel

6125

03:10:24,469 --> 03:10:24,160

like i gotta get the hell out of there

6126

03:10:34,389 --> 03:10:24,479

like

6127

03:10:36,469 --> 03:10:34,399

i feel something i feel it i feel it

6128

03:10:38,309 --> 03:10:36,479

it's just a weird feeling like

6129

03:10:39,990 --> 03:10:38,319

everybody has this occasionally in their

6130

03:10:43,190 --> 03:10:40,000

lifetime where they walk around

6131

03:10:45,510 --> 03:10:43,200

and they have this feeling um

6132

03:10:46,550 --> 03:10:45,520

you think like maybe like tonight when i

6133

03:10:48,469 --> 03:10:46,560

go home

6134

03:10:50,550 --> 03:10:48,479

because i know i'll get that feeling

6135

03:10:53,670 --> 03:10:50,560

like should i just maybe stop

6136

03:10:57,429 --> 03:10:53,680

and like pause by that door and like

6137

03:11:00,150 --> 03:10:57,439

take a deep breath and be like hey

6138

03:11:00,469 --> 03:11:00,160

everything cool don't you touch

6139

03:11:03,670 --> 03:11:00,479

me

6140

03:11:04,950 --> 03:11:03,680

but everything is cool like i'm okay

6141

03:11:06,790 --> 03:11:04,960

right you know like kind of blade like

6142

03:11:09,110 --> 03:11:06,800

maybe just start trying to kind of

6143

03:11:10,070 --> 03:11:09,120

ease that tension you know yes

6144

03:11:11,830 --> 03:11:10,080

undoubtedly

6145

03:11:13,269 --> 03:11:11,840

if you want to have physical contact

6146

03:11:14,630 --> 03:11:13,279

with a lot of these beings you have to

6147

03:11:16,550 --> 03:11:14,640

show them when they're

6148

03:11:17,750 --> 03:11:16,560

appearing on an energetic level within

6149

03:11:19,590 --> 03:11:17,760

your space because you'll feel them

6150

03:11:21,590 --> 03:11:19,600

quite often before you see them

6151
03:11:24,070 --> 03:11:21,600
that you're comfortable and not going to

6152
03:11:25,190 --> 03:11:24,080
lose lose it when you see them

6153
03:11:26,469 --> 03:11:25,200
because that they know you're going to

6154
03:11:28,150 --> 03:11:26,479
panic and it's going to send you back

6155
03:11:29,110 --> 03:11:28,160
like two years worth of progress you're

6156
03:11:30,150 --> 03:11:29,120
now in fear and you're going to be

6157
03:11:31,670 --> 03:11:30,160
jumping everything they're like well i'm

6158
03:11:33,030 --> 03:11:31,680
not going to bother seeing him right now

6159
03:11:34,309 --> 03:11:33,040
even though he's saying he wants contact

6160
03:11:36,150 --> 03:11:34,319
it's obviously not

6161
03:11:37,269 --> 03:11:36,160
it's obvious he's not but if you stop

6162
03:11:38,710 --> 03:11:37,279
and you're like before you get in the

6163
03:11:40,229 --> 03:11:38,720

house you take a deep breath you calm

6164

03:11:41,269 --> 03:11:40,239

yourself and then when you walk by the

6165

03:11:42,790 --> 03:11:41,279

bathroom tonight

6166

03:11:44,710 --> 03:11:42,800

and you feel something you just stop you

6167

03:11:46,070 --> 03:11:44,720

look at go hey i can feel you whether

6168

03:11:46,950 --> 03:11:46,080

it's out loud or in your head doesn't

6169

03:11:48,309 --> 03:11:46,960

matter

6170

03:11:49,750 --> 03:11:48,319

and just take that moment to pause

6171

03:11:51,349 --> 03:11:49,760

they'll recognize the progress that

6172

03:11:52,630 --> 03:11:51,359

you're making because this is a more

6173

03:11:54,229 --> 03:11:52,640

benevolent being

6174

03:11:55,750 --> 03:11:54,239

if you're feeling it and it's not

6175

03:11:56,469 --> 03:11:55,760

following you and it's not jumping out

6176
03:11:58,630 --> 03:11:56,479
and giving that

6177
03:12:01,030 --> 03:11:58,640
except like that sense of anxiety and

6178
03:12:02,710 --> 03:12:01,040
fear so to me that's a being that's not

6179
03:12:04,550 --> 03:12:02,720
necessarily making you afraid

6180
03:12:05,990 --> 03:12:04,560
but it feels different so you're not

6181
03:12:08,229 --> 03:12:06,000
sure how to react

6182
03:12:09,110 --> 03:12:08,239
yeah it's definitely a different feeling

6183
03:12:17,030 --> 03:12:09,120
like

6184
03:12:18,710 --> 03:12:17,040
a dark door in a haunted house

6185
03:12:20,229 --> 03:12:18,720
you know you're like ah no something's

6186
03:12:22,950 --> 03:12:20,239
gonna jump out and scare me

6187
03:12:25,750 --> 03:12:22,960
right it's more of like a just a

6188
03:12:28,389 --> 03:12:25,760

walk faster here

6189

03:12:29,910 --> 03:12:28,399

like it's just it's just a really like i

6190

03:12:30,630 --> 03:12:29,920

don't know it's kind of an uncomfortable

6191

03:12:33,910 --> 03:12:30,640

feeling

6192

03:12:36,950 --> 03:12:33,920

um of course and i and i think maybe i

6193

03:12:39,030 --> 03:12:36,960

and like would as a human being when

6194

03:12:39,269 --> 03:12:39,040

something is uncomfortable you interpret

6195

03:12:42,150 --> 03:12:39,279

it

6196

03:12:43,670 --> 03:12:42,160

as bad you're like i'm feeling

6197

03:12:43,990 --> 03:12:43,680

uncomfortable that means it can't be

6198

03:12:46,150 --> 03:12:44,000

good

6199

03:12:48,070 --> 03:12:46,160

right but not comfortableness doesn't

6200

03:12:50,469 --> 03:12:48,080

necessarily mean something bad

6201

03:12:51,750 --> 03:12:50,479

things great things in life come out of

6202

03:12:55,269 --> 03:12:51,760

being uncomfortable

6203

03:12:56,950 --> 03:12:55,279

hard work um well

6204

03:12:58,790 --> 03:12:56,960

i've ever done in my whole life hard

6205

03:13:00,550 --> 03:12:58,800

work so that's all i know but you know

6206

03:13:02,150 --> 03:13:00,560

maybe we'll move on to the to the et

6207

03:13:04,950 --> 03:13:02,160

aspect and just like yeah but you got to

6208

03:13:07,190 --> 03:13:04,960

put in the hard work in order to get the

6209

03:13:09,030 --> 03:13:07,200

uh the benefits right

6210

03:13:10,150 --> 03:13:09,040

to an extent yes and a lot of the beings

6211

03:13:11,590 --> 03:13:10,160

that you encounter especially because

6212

03:13:13,269 --> 03:13:11,600

you're both becoming more sensitive on

6213

03:13:13,990 --> 03:13:13,279

an empathic level where you walk into

6214

03:13:16,469 --> 03:13:14,000

room and you can walk

6215

03:13:17,990 --> 03:13:16,479

and be like okay i'm walking to like my

6216

03:13:19,510 --> 03:13:18,000

high school reunion type thing or even a

6217

03:13:20,150 --> 03:13:19,520

room full of people at a ufo conference

6218

03:13:21,990 --> 03:13:20,160

right

6219

03:13:23,590 --> 03:13:22,000

okay i don't trust that person but i

6220

03:13:25,269 --> 03:13:23,600

like that guy's energy and that lady

6221

03:13:26,469 --> 03:13:25,279

feels nice and i feel like this person

6222

03:13:27,510 --> 03:13:26,479

over here lies and i feel like this

6223

03:13:29,670 --> 03:13:27,520

person over here is

6224

03:13:30,790 --> 03:13:29,680

um this or fraud or whatever you're

6225

03:13:32,389 --> 03:13:30,800

going to start to pick up on the

6226

03:13:33,510 --> 03:13:32,399

vibratory differences being emitted by

6227

03:13:34,870 --> 03:13:33,520

the different people

6228

03:13:35,750 --> 03:13:34,880

and even the same thing will be some of

6229

03:13:36,550 --> 03:13:35,760

the various things that you're

6230

03:13:38,150 --> 03:13:36,560

encountering

6231

03:13:39,750 --> 03:13:38,160

you're picking up on the vibrational

6232

03:13:40,870 --> 03:13:39,760

frequency of this being that feels so

6233

03:13:42,150 --> 03:13:40,880

different than anything you've

6234

03:13:44,070 --> 03:13:42,160

encountered before

6235

03:13:45,590 --> 03:13:44,080

and with that in mind although you can't

6236

03:13:47,349 --> 03:13:45,600

see the being you're starting to

6237

03:13:48,710 --> 03:13:47,359

recognize that it's there which in the

6238

03:13:50,229 --> 03:13:48,720

past you may not even

6239

03:13:51,910 --> 03:13:50,239

have been able to do that which is

6240

03:13:53,750 --> 03:13:51,920

incredible good for you

6241

03:13:55,269 --> 03:13:53,760

and because of that just when you know

6242

03:13:56,950 --> 03:13:55,279

you go home you write in your little

6243

03:13:59,190 --> 03:13:56,960

journal or diary whatever

6244

03:14:01,110 --> 03:13:59,200

hey felt to be inside the bathroom kind

6245

03:14:01,830 --> 03:14:01,120

of felt like this created these emotions

6246

03:14:05,510 --> 03:14:01,840

in me

6247

03:14:07,110 --> 03:14:05,520

uh it felt warm cold tingly not tingly

6248

03:14:08,229 --> 03:14:07,120

safe not safe whatever write it down

6249

03:14:08,790 --> 03:14:08,239

because the more you write that stuff

6250

03:14:10,309 --> 03:14:08,800

down

6251
03:14:11,750 --> 03:14:10,319
the better in the future you'll be at

6252
03:14:13,510 --> 03:14:11,760
analyzing the vibrations that you

6253
03:14:15,590 --> 03:14:13,520
receive because you might go in

6254
03:14:16,710 --> 03:14:15,600
to like a dream like state that night or

6255
03:14:18,150 --> 03:14:16,720
in the next couple weeks where you

6256
03:14:20,389 --> 03:14:18,160
encounter being that feels like that

6257
03:14:21,590 --> 03:14:20,399
vibration that's outside your bathroom

6258
03:14:24,229 --> 03:14:21,600
in which case you might get to see the

6259
03:14:25,590 --> 03:14:24,239
being in either a facade form where it's

6260
03:14:27,030 --> 03:14:25,600
projecting the image of a loved one to

6261
03:14:28,630 --> 03:14:27,040
you that feels like that

6262
03:14:30,389 --> 03:14:28,640
or it may be coming to its true

6263
03:14:31,990 --> 03:14:30,399

appearance in which case in the future

6264

03:14:33,030 --> 03:14:32,000

after that situation when you encounter

6265

03:14:34,469 --> 03:14:33,040

that same energy back

6266

03:14:35,830 --> 03:14:34,479

oh it's all right it's just the energy

6267

03:14:37,269 --> 03:14:35,840

of the graze or oh it's all right it's

6268

03:14:38,630 --> 03:14:37,279

just an energy of this

6269

03:14:40,309 --> 03:14:38,640

in which case you start to develop a

6270

03:14:42,070 --> 03:14:40,319

relationship with them and a better

6271

03:14:43,269 --> 03:14:42,080

level of connection which then opens the

6272

03:14:44,710 --> 03:14:43,279

door up for more beings having an

6273

03:14:46,070 --> 03:14:44,720

interest in working with you so it's

6274

03:14:48,070 --> 03:14:46,080

super exciting

6275

03:14:49,190 --> 03:14:48,080

that's it that is pretty exciting dude

6276

03:14:52,790 --> 03:14:49,200

it's like a signature

6277

03:14:54,469 --> 03:14:52,800

like yeah oh i know i know this type of

6278

03:14:56,870 --> 03:14:54,479

energy

6279

03:14:57,510 --> 03:14:56,880

i see but yeah the facing facing that

6280

03:15:01,510 --> 03:14:57,520

fear is

6281

03:15:04,150 --> 03:15:01,520

is difficult yeah yeah dude

6282

03:15:06,550 --> 03:15:04,160

oh man that makes me think of like you

6283

03:15:08,150 --> 03:15:06,560

know because i always thought like

6284

03:15:10,150 --> 03:15:08,160

you know like the lady who was like yeah

6285

03:15:13,030 --> 03:15:10,160

you got that mantis uh

6286

03:15:14,630 --> 03:15:13,040

dude following you and like your earth

6287

03:15:16,550 --> 03:15:14,640

whatever thingy is uh

6288

03:15:18,630 --> 03:15:16,560

you're uh you're an elf yeah you were

6289

03:15:20,389 --> 03:15:18,640

you really yeah she said i was an alpha

6290

03:15:21,830 --> 03:15:20,399

and then she was looking at me and she

6291

03:15:24,630 --> 03:15:21,840

was like oh you're

6292

03:15:27,670 --> 03:15:24,640

you're a lion and you're also a dwarf i

6293

03:15:31,190 --> 03:15:29,030

she's like you guys compliment each

6294

03:15:37,670 --> 03:15:31,200

other because you bounce

6295

03:15:41,269 --> 03:15:39,750

your dwarf guy makes all the weapons for

6296

03:15:43,750 --> 03:15:41,279

the elves that are like really good

6297

03:15:45,429 --> 03:15:43,760

friends and blah blah she was like

6298

03:15:46,950 --> 03:15:45,439

since you're a lion you're pretty

6299

03:15:49,269 --> 03:15:46,960

confident you know your direction

6300

03:15:50,630 --> 03:15:49,279

you're going to be just stubborn and you

6301

03:15:52,389 --> 03:15:50,640

you know what you're doing

6302

03:15:54,389 --> 03:15:52,399

that's why you're friends with this guy

6303

03:15:56,070 --> 03:15:54,399

and he's got like a he's got like

6304

03:15:58,710 --> 03:15:56,080

all he's got like all these things

6305

03:16:01,510 --> 03:15:58,720

behind him and like this

6306

03:16:03,190 --> 03:16:01,520

the mantid like he's like your guide and

6307

03:16:05,269 --> 03:16:03,200

stuff like that and like

6308

03:16:06,950 --> 03:16:05,279

i'm like i always thought like oh man

6309

03:16:09,429 --> 03:16:06,960

well like if i'm like this

6310

03:16:10,229 --> 03:16:09,439

this like if i'm like this dwarf and

6311

03:16:12,229 --> 03:16:10,239

like a uh

6312

03:16:13,590 --> 03:16:12,239

independent lion like maybe not

6313

03:16:14,389 --> 03:16:13,600

everybody's gonna want to hang out with

6314

03:16:16,389 --> 03:16:14,399

me

6315

03:16:17,670 --> 03:16:16,399

because like i'm just like i hate the

6316

03:16:19,750 --> 03:16:17,680

cold

6317

03:16:21,110 --> 03:16:19,760

you know i don't know am i too

6318

03:16:22,389 --> 03:16:21,120

independent to where they're not going

6319

03:16:24,790 --> 03:16:22,399

to want to hang out with me

6320

03:16:26,710 --> 03:16:24,800

do i have a tube out of a lion vibe

6321

03:16:27,990 --> 03:16:26,720

going on or what i mean like what's

6322

03:16:31,110 --> 03:16:28,000

happening

6323

03:16:32,309 --> 03:16:31,120

no but you're good to go though i mean

6324

03:16:33,910 --> 03:16:32,319

if you look at yourself and your

6325

03:16:35,110 --> 03:16:33,920

vibrations you guys yeah you do

6326

03:16:36,389 --> 03:16:35,120

complement each other very beautifully

6327

03:16:37,510 --> 03:16:36,399

which is great but you also have to

6328

03:16:39,269 --> 03:16:37,520

think about the fact that

6329

03:16:40,710 --> 03:16:39,279

if you look at who you are and what your

6330

03:16:42,950 --> 03:16:40,720

energy is doing

6331

03:16:44,070 --> 03:16:42,960

you are someone who has a strong earth

6332

03:16:45,990 --> 03:16:44,080

energy you're grounded

6333

03:16:47,429 --> 03:16:46,000

practical reliable you're very good at

6334

03:16:49,269 --> 03:16:47,439

figuring things out you're a problem

6335

03:16:50,070 --> 03:16:49,279

solver by nature that's a great thing to

6336

03:16:51,510 --> 03:16:50,080

have

6337

03:16:53,110 --> 03:16:51,520

and of course we look at the lyrin

6338

03:16:54,550 --> 03:16:53,120

component it also means

6339

03:16:56,229 --> 03:16:54,560

that you will have a natural affinity

6340

03:16:57,990 --> 03:16:56,239

towards the esoteric the metaphysic

6341

03:16:59,590 --> 03:16:58,000

you're going to be more drawn towards um

6342

03:17:01,590 --> 03:16:59,600

the energies of the earth feeling more

6343

03:17:02,870 --> 03:17:01,600

connected towards animals and nature and

6344

03:17:04,550 --> 03:17:02,880

that's great because it means you can

6345

03:17:05,190 --> 03:17:04,560

tap into those natural ley lines those

6346

03:17:06,550 --> 03:17:05,200

natural

6347

03:17:08,469 --> 03:17:06,560

frequencies all around you that's a

6348

03:17:09,349 --> 03:17:08,479

beautiful thing yeah you're looking at

6349

03:17:10,870 --> 03:17:09,359

the differences between

6350

03:17:13,190 --> 03:17:10,880

you and like your best and you're like

6351
03:17:14,710 --> 03:17:13,200
hey cool okay i get that he's an elf and

6352
03:17:16,150 --> 03:17:14,720
i get that he's a mantis but i mean that

6353
03:17:18,150 --> 03:17:16,160
also makes sense because the physical

6354
03:17:20,469 --> 03:17:18,160
characteristics that you have embodied

6355
03:17:21,990 --> 03:17:20,479
in this lifetime represent a lot of your

6356
03:17:23,510 --> 03:17:22,000
previous incarnations

6357
03:17:25,269 --> 03:17:23,520
and so that's why you'll actually notice

6358
03:17:27,269 --> 03:17:25,279
um that a lot of people that have a high

6359
03:17:28,150 --> 03:17:27,279
percentage of reptilian dna who've been

6360
03:17:29,990 --> 03:17:28,160
reptilian multiple

6361
03:17:31,670 --> 03:17:30,000
lifetimes will end up having like a

6362
03:17:32,790 --> 03:17:31,680
stronger more muscular type frame

6363
03:17:34,710 --> 03:17:32,800

they'll have the brill

6364

03:17:36,630 --> 03:17:34,720

the very heavy brow in place the very

6365

03:17:39,349 --> 03:17:36,640

piercing eyes they'll have like a very

6366

03:17:40,710 --> 03:17:39,359

um strong energetic feel towards them

6367

03:17:43,030 --> 03:17:40,720

more of an affinity towards

6368

03:17:44,070 --> 03:17:43,040

logic order reason organization military

6369

03:17:47,269 --> 03:17:44,080

things of that nature

6370

03:17:48,790 --> 03:17:47,279

commerce whereas people um that are more

6371

03:17:49,670 --> 03:17:48,800

affinity towards things like platings

6372

03:17:51,910 --> 03:17:49,680

will be more

6373

03:17:53,670 --> 03:17:51,920

empathic technologically based slightly

6374

03:17:55,510 --> 03:17:53,680

lonerish on this planet they'll

6375

03:17:57,510 --> 03:17:55,520

be very sensitive towards the animals

6376
03:17:58,550 --> 03:17:57,520
and the um natural infinity towards

6377
03:18:00,070 --> 03:17:58,560
psychic abilities

6378
03:18:01,429 --> 03:18:00,080
but they can't handle large groups for

6379
03:18:02,950 --> 03:18:01,439
long periods of time they have to have

6380
03:18:04,790 --> 03:18:02,960
these periods of refreshing

6381
03:18:06,309 --> 03:18:04,800
whereas you're in one sense better

6382
03:18:08,229 --> 03:18:06,319
equipped with that because you're always

6383
03:18:09,990 --> 03:18:08,239
grounding your energy in and reading the

6384
03:18:11,510 --> 03:18:10,000
energies around you it's a very stable

6385
03:18:13,190 --> 03:18:11,520
and strong vibration

6386
03:18:15,030 --> 03:18:13,200
and you're also less likely to be messed

6387
03:18:16,790 --> 03:18:15,040
with because you have such a strong

6388
03:18:18,710 --> 03:18:16,800

awareness of your energy and vibration

6389

03:18:21,190 --> 03:18:18,720

that's great you're not as

6390

03:18:22,950 --> 03:18:21,200

back and forth as ben because of the way

6391

03:18:24,630 --> 03:18:22,960

your energy is it's much more grounded

6392

03:18:26,469 --> 03:18:24,640

so there are a lot of good things to

6393

03:18:28,309 --> 03:18:26,479

every type of vibration

6394

03:18:29,910 --> 03:18:28,319

you just have to better understand the

6395

03:18:31,190 --> 03:18:29,920

commonalities within your vibration so

6396

03:18:31,750 --> 03:18:31,200

as you encounter other people who are

6397

03:18:33,830 --> 03:18:31,760

either

6398

03:18:35,269 --> 03:18:33,840

dwarf or lyran you're going to find you

6399

03:18:36,630 --> 03:18:35,279

have a lot of commonalities not just

6400

03:18:37,670 --> 03:18:36,640

physically with those people

6401
03:18:39,190 --> 03:18:37,680
but you're also going to find you have a

6402
03:18:41,269 --> 03:18:39,200
lot of commonalities on a personality

6403
03:18:42,710 --> 03:18:41,279
level and an interest level

6404
03:18:44,309 --> 03:18:42,720
you know it's pretty interesting because

6405
03:18:46,150 --> 03:18:44,319
i uh

6406
03:18:48,710 --> 03:18:46,160
i work for a landscape company and i'm a

6407
03:18:51,429 --> 03:18:48,720
plant guy nice

6408
03:18:53,269 --> 03:18:51,439
absolutely love it man like we were

6409
03:18:55,349 --> 03:18:53,279
talking about passions and stuff and

6410
03:18:59,590 --> 03:18:55,359
like

6411
03:19:03,030 --> 03:18:59,600
have to do

6412
03:19:06,150 --> 03:19:03,040
and i have to landscape

6413
03:19:09,830 --> 03:19:06,160

but i love plants i don't

6414

03:19:11,510 --> 03:19:09,840

landscape because i love it

6415

03:19:13,510 --> 03:19:11,520

i landscape because i get to hang out

6416

03:19:15,750 --> 03:19:13,520

with plants and i get to be outside

6417

03:19:17,910 --> 03:19:15,760

i get to be in nature and i get to dig

6418

03:19:19,590 --> 03:19:17,920

in some dirt and i get to like just have

6419

03:19:22,150 --> 03:19:19,600

fun you know like

6420

03:19:22,790 --> 03:19:22,160

when i get to do that i'm having a lot

6421

03:19:24,710 --> 03:19:22,800

of fun

6422

03:19:26,469 --> 03:19:24,720

i love it i love it i love being in

6423

03:19:28,710 --> 03:19:26,479

nature like

6424

03:19:31,030 --> 03:19:28,720

if i got lost in the woods i wouldn't

6425

03:19:33,269 --> 03:19:31,040

worry for at least two days

6426

03:19:34,309 --> 03:19:33,279

you know after like day two i'd be like

6427

03:19:36,790 --> 03:19:34,319

oh maybe i'm

6428

03:19:38,870 --> 03:19:36,800

lost like do i don't have a player but

6429

03:19:39,670 --> 03:19:38,880

like for like the first day i would kind

6430

03:19:43,190 --> 03:19:39,680

of be like

6431

03:19:45,190 --> 03:19:43,200

cool i always have this like

6432

03:19:47,110 --> 03:19:45,200

when i'm like when i'm talking to my

6433

03:19:50,469 --> 03:19:47,120

wife if i'm like just

6434

03:19:51,030 --> 03:19:50,479

super stressed out i always have this

6435

03:19:55,030 --> 03:19:51,040

feeling

6436

03:19:58,229 --> 03:19:55,040

of like i want to go

6437

03:20:01,190 --> 03:19:58,239

to the desert where nobody is there

6438

03:20:02,309 --> 03:20:01,200

and just sit there for like two days i

6439

03:20:04,469 --> 03:20:02,319

just wanted to

6440

03:20:06,229 --> 03:20:04,479

sit there i have like this i don't know

6441

03:20:09,349 --> 03:20:06,239

i love the woods and stuff but i have

6442

03:20:11,830 --> 03:20:09,359

this fascination with the desert man

6443

03:20:12,870 --> 03:20:11,840

for some reason the desert just blows my

6444

03:20:15,910 --> 03:20:12,880

mind i love it

6445

03:20:18,229 --> 03:20:15,920

it's such a barren lifeless place but

6446

03:20:21,030 --> 03:20:18,239

damn there's some beautiful magic about

6447

03:20:24,070 --> 03:20:21,040

the desert that is just

6448

03:20:24,630 --> 03:20:24,080

something in my soul you know like ah i

6449

03:20:28,150 --> 03:20:24,640

love it

6450

03:20:32,389 --> 03:20:28,160

sedona

6451
03:20:35,110 --> 03:20:32,399
the

6452
03:20:36,309 --> 03:20:35,120
laughlin and grand canyon area and

6453
03:20:37,670 --> 03:20:36,319
nevada

6454
03:20:39,349 --> 03:20:37,680
well i got to go twice it's very

6455
03:20:42,389 --> 03:20:39,359
beautiful i love that

6456
03:20:45,750 --> 03:20:42,399
valley of fire in that area so gorgeous

6457
03:20:47,110 --> 03:20:45,760
so gorgeous man that dude like

6458
03:20:48,550 --> 03:20:47,120
in the united states it's weird because

6459
03:20:50,309 --> 03:20:48,560
people are like arizona what do you want

6460
03:20:53,429 --> 03:20:50,319
to go to arizona for it it's

6461
03:20:54,710 --> 03:20:53,439
gorgeous in arizona like energy yeah

6462
03:20:57,030 --> 03:20:54,720
people who have like either

6463
03:20:58,870 --> 03:20:57,040

never been there or went to phoenix are

6464

03:21:01,830 --> 03:20:58,880

the only people who are ever like

6465

03:21:02,389 --> 03:21:01,840

yeah the arizona suck it doesn't man

6466

03:21:05,590 --> 03:21:02,399

like it's

6467

03:21:10,229 --> 03:21:05,600

really awesome yeah so like you know

6468

03:21:13,429 --> 03:21:10,239

west like southwest is like

6469

03:21:16,550 --> 03:21:13,439

that's my bag you know it's like

6470

03:21:18,950 --> 03:21:16,560

east is a little too wet and swampy

6471

03:21:21,670 --> 03:21:18,960

and then north it's just damn it's cold

6472

03:21:24,150 --> 03:21:21,680

that southwest is just perfect for me

6473

03:21:25,030 --> 03:21:24,160

just lots of lots of cool mountains and

6474

03:21:28,630 --> 03:21:25,040

caves and

6475

03:21:30,309 --> 03:21:28,640

nothing and i love it it's awesome

6476
03:21:31,830 --> 03:21:30,319
i don't know i mean you guys i believe

6477
03:21:34,070 --> 03:21:31,840
you're in texas are you not

6478
03:21:35,190 --> 03:21:34,080
yeah you guys were colder the other day

6479
03:21:37,190 --> 03:21:35,200
than i am and i'm like

6480
03:21:38,469 --> 03:21:37,200
really far north which was kind of crazy

6481
03:21:41,030 --> 03:21:38,479
what's with that

6482
03:21:41,510 --> 03:21:41,040
we had like five inches of snow it's

6483
03:21:44,150 --> 03:21:41,520
awesome

6484
03:21:44,790 --> 03:21:44,160
it's never i've never seen i've never

6485
03:21:48,389 --> 03:21:44,800
seen that

6486
03:21:49,750 --> 03:21:48,399
i've been alive for 30 plus years now 33

6487
03:21:52,389 --> 03:21:49,760
years and i have

6488
03:21:53,429 --> 03:21:52,399

never seen snow like that in my humble

6489

03:21:57,030 --> 03:21:53,439

little town

6490

03:21:59,269 --> 03:21:57,040

of taylor texas you know it was

6491

03:22:01,510 --> 03:21:59,279

really cool i mean so awesome yeah it's

6492

03:22:03,429 --> 03:22:01,520

a great start to 2021 man

6493

03:22:04,630 --> 03:22:03,439

it was it was cool i got to build a

6494

03:22:07,030 --> 03:22:04,640

snowman and it was

6495

03:22:08,630 --> 03:22:07,040

it was what was yeah dude we built like

6496

03:22:10,469 --> 03:22:08,640

actual snowmen

6497

03:22:12,550 --> 03:22:10,479

and they were legit snowmen like they

6498

03:22:16,150 --> 03:22:12,560

were like four or five footers

6499

03:22:18,950 --> 03:22:16,160

like there were good snowmans and

6500

03:22:19,990 --> 03:22:18,960

no it's called snowman is it snowman or

6501
03:22:20,710 --> 03:22:20,000
snowman snowman

6502
03:22:23,510 --> 03:22:20,720
snowman

6503
03:22:26,070 --> 03:22:23,520
[Laughter]

6504
03:22:27,030 --> 03:22:26,080
but yeah i mean it was it was so cool

6505
03:22:28,790 --> 03:22:27,040
and like

6506
03:22:31,349 --> 03:22:28,800
you know what was really awesome about

6507
03:22:33,269 --> 03:22:31,359
that day is that

6508
03:22:34,630 --> 03:22:33,279
apparently in america the world was

6509
03:22:36,630 --> 03:22:34,640
falling apart and

6510
03:22:39,190 --> 03:22:36,640
we didn't give a we were playing in

6511
03:22:40,710 --> 03:22:39,200
the snow and that one day was just so

6512
03:22:43,750 --> 03:22:40,720
beautiful because there was like

6513
03:22:46,630 --> 03:22:43,760

there was no politics there was no

6514

03:22:48,790 --> 03:22:46,640

kovid there was no bs like everybody

6515

03:22:50,070 --> 03:22:48,800

that i knew didn't even get on like the

6516

03:22:51,750 --> 03:22:50,080

internet that day

6517

03:22:53,349 --> 03:22:51,760

i didn't check my phone for like two

6518

03:22:55,510 --> 03:22:53,359

days in a row yep

6519

03:22:57,349 --> 03:22:55,520

and like it was just it was awesome

6520

03:22:59,030 --> 03:22:57,359

because nobody cared about anything

6521

03:23:01,190 --> 03:22:59,040

because this white stuff came out of the

6522

03:23:03,030 --> 03:23:01,200

sky that we've never seen before

6523

03:23:05,190 --> 03:23:03,040

it was great we got a lot of sleep like

6524

03:23:08,710 --> 03:23:05,200

we had this great sleet storm

6525

03:23:09,830 --> 03:23:08,720

of like 2007 and it lasted for like

6526

03:23:11,670 --> 03:23:09,840

three hours and like

6527

03:23:14,070 --> 03:23:11,680

we shut everything down for the week

6528

03:23:16,469 --> 03:23:14,080

we're like wow we're done

6529

03:23:17,830 --> 03:23:16,479

but then the snow man the snow happened

6530

03:23:20,710 --> 03:23:17,840

and it was

6531

03:23:21,110 --> 03:23:20,720

really cool it was really cool you know

6532

03:23:23,110 --> 03:23:21,120

like

6533

03:23:25,269 --> 03:23:23,120

i have a i have a i have a nine month

6534

03:23:26,790 --> 03:23:25,279

old and

6535

03:23:28,950 --> 03:23:26,800

you know it was just perfect it was like

6536

03:23:29,670 --> 03:23:28,960

we got to hang out with my baby girl in

6537

03:23:31,990 --> 03:23:29,680

the snow

6538

03:23:33,990 --> 03:23:32,000

like we just had such a fun time it was

6539

03:23:34,950 --> 03:23:34,000

great man we had such a good time so

6540

03:23:36,630 --> 03:23:34,960

that was cool

6541

03:23:38,630 --> 03:23:36,640

um i hope it doesn't come back till next

6542

03:23:41,750 --> 03:23:38,640

year honestly i'll be honest with you

6543

03:23:43,590 --> 03:23:41,760

but that one day was really awesome

6544

03:23:44,870 --> 03:23:43,600

really really adorable congrats on the

6545

03:23:47,510 --> 03:23:44,880

baby

6546

03:23:48,870 --> 03:23:47,520

so exciting yeah she was she's she's

6547

03:23:52,150 --> 03:23:48,880

super cool

6548

03:23:54,469 --> 03:23:52,160

i like her nice i hope so she can hang

6549

03:23:57,349 --> 03:23:54,479

out you know

6550

03:23:57,750 --> 03:23:57,359

yeah man uh but yeah i mean it's just

6551
03:24:01,429 --> 03:23:57,760
been

6552
03:24:04,870 --> 03:24:01,439
hell yeah

6553
03:24:07,030 --> 03:24:04,880
um i i man i feel like we've

6554
03:24:08,469 --> 03:24:07,040
held you for too long and i feel like we

6555
03:24:10,830 --> 03:24:08,479
i had amazing

6556
03:24:12,150 --> 03:24:10,840
just we're at like such a pinnacle you

6557
03:24:13,750 --> 03:24:12,160
know my

6558
03:24:15,910 --> 03:24:13,760
brain's going crazy like it's kind of

6559
03:24:17,510 --> 03:24:15,920
just so much information i just talked

6560
03:24:18,550 --> 03:24:17,520
to my wife i was taking nibbler out my

6561
03:24:20,950 --> 03:24:18,560
dog and i'm like

6562
03:24:21,910 --> 03:24:20,960
babe i can't even talk right now there's

6563
03:24:24,830 --> 03:24:21,920

so much

6564

03:24:26,870 --> 03:24:24,840
going on it's time to process the

6565

03:24:29,269 --> 03:24:26,880
information

6566

03:24:30,630 --> 03:24:29,279
thank you so much for hanging out with

6567

03:24:33,830 --> 03:24:30,640
us tonight thank you guys

6568

03:24:35,750 --> 03:24:33,840
it was my pleasure oh man and i hope you

6569

03:24:37,349 --> 03:24:35,760
i hope you come back again we'll

6570

03:24:39,110 --> 03:24:37,359
definitely invite you back and if you

6571

03:24:40,710 --> 03:24:39,120
want to come back whatever you want to

6572

03:24:42,550 --> 03:24:40,720
if you're bored you're like hey i want a

6573

03:24:44,389 --> 03:24:42,560
podcast let us know oh yeah

6574

03:24:46,630 --> 03:24:44,399
come on and we can chat some more but

6575

03:24:49,910 --> 03:24:46,640
this has been absolutely awesome

6576

03:24:50,950 --> 03:24:49,920

uh i'm so happy that we finally got to

6577

03:24:52,469 --> 03:24:50,960

meet

6578

03:24:54,550 --> 03:24:52,479

me too it's been a lot of fun thank you

6579

03:24:56,389 --> 03:24:54,560

joe thank you ben congrats my baby and i

6580

03:24:57,440 --> 03:24:56,399

love the futurama reference for nibbler

6581

03:24:59,429 --> 03:24:57,450

that's awesome

6582

03:25:02,469 --> 03:24:59,439

[Laughter]

6583

03:25:04,309 --> 03:25:02,479

yes yes um so do you have uh

6584

03:25:05,830 --> 03:25:04,319

tell everybody about your website and

6585

03:25:08,150 --> 03:25:05,840

just you know if they

6586

03:25:09,750 --> 03:25:08,160

want to i don't know get a hold of you

6587

03:25:12,150 --> 03:25:09,760

or need some help

6588

03:25:15,349 --> 03:25:12,160

how can you how can you help them out

6589

03:25:16,469 --> 03:25:15,359

sure so my website is www.samanthamoet

6590

03:25:19,590 --> 03:25:16,479

m-o-w-a-t

6591

03:25:21,190 --> 03:25:19,600

dot ca canadian of course so dot ca um

6592

03:25:23,110 --> 03:25:21,200

i'm also available on youtube

6593

03:25:25,670 --> 03:25:23,120

for samantha mullet which is great i

6594

03:25:26,550 --> 03:25:25,680

help put mostly contactees starseeds

6595

03:25:28,070 --> 03:25:26,560

people who are going through the

6596

03:25:29,750 --> 03:25:28,080

awakening process people looking for

6597

03:25:31,030 --> 03:25:29,760

psychic readings that's always

6598

03:25:32,469 --> 03:25:31,040

something i've been doing for a very

6599

03:25:34,150 --> 03:25:32,479

long time now helping people understand

6600

03:25:35,510 --> 03:25:34,160

not only their soul origin

6601
03:25:36,950 --> 03:25:35,520
what's coming up in the next year what

6602
03:25:38,389 --> 03:25:36,960
their finances are looking like

6603
03:25:39,590 --> 03:25:38,399
relationships seeing their gods want

6604
03:25:40,950 --> 03:25:39,600
them to know helping them

6605
03:25:42,710 --> 03:25:40,960
better understand the beings they work

6606
03:25:45,830 --> 03:25:42,720
with as well as do psychic and

6607
03:25:47,110 --> 03:25:45,840
intuitive teaching very easy very fun

6608
03:25:48,630 --> 03:25:47,120
but for the most part if you're really

6609
03:25:50,070 --> 03:25:48,640
wanting to move forward with this like

6610
03:25:51,349 --> 03:25:50,080
we had talked about earlier discernment

6611
03:25:53,429 --> 03:25:51,359
is your greatest aspect

6612
03:25:54,790 --> 03:25:53,439
anyone you feel more connected with of

6613
03:25:55,910 --> 03:25:54,800

course contact them because it's your

6614

03:25:57,429 --> 03:25:55,920

soul trying to tell you to reach out

6615

03:25:57,830 --> 03:25:57,439

whether that's me someone else doesn't

6616

03:25:59,030 --> 03:25:57,840

matter

6617

03:26:01,590 --> 03:25:59,040

follow your intuition it's the most

6618

03:26:04,550 --> 03:26:01,600

important thing you could do

6619

03:26:05,750 --> 03:26:04,560

so great so great i'm gonna end on that

6620

03:26:08,630 --> 03:26:05,760

no man

6621

03:26:09,990 --> 03:26:08,640

i can't top it yeah awesome thank you

6622

03:26:12,950 --> 03:26:10,000

good so much samantha

6623

03:26:14,389 --> 03:26:12,960

this was so awesome you've like answered

6624

03:26:19,380 --> 03:26:14,399

any of our questions and

6625

03:26:21,110 --> 03:26:19,390

yeah yeah yeah i i feel healed

6626
03:26:23,269 --> 03:26:21,120

[Laughter]

6627
03:26:24,710 --> 03:26:23,279

you're so entertaining oh my goodness i

6628
03:26:25,830 --> 03:26:24,720

can see why your guests are watching you

6629
03:26:29,110 --> 03:26:25,840

because that was just

6630
03:26:30,710 --> 03:26:29,120

the easiest couple hours and the banter

6631
03:26:32,790 --> 03:26:30,720

between the two of you is great

6632
03:26:34,550 --> 03:26:32,800

seriously keep it up that's so good man

6633
03:26:35,030 --> 03:26:34,560

i mean that's kind of like the vibe that

6634
03:26:36,870 --> 03:26:35,040

you know

6635
03:26:38,229 --> 03:26:36,880

it's it's that's the one thing about our

6636
03:26:40,309 --> 03:26:38,239

show is like hey

6637
03:26:41,429 --> 03:26:40,319

i'm not here to tell you how to do

6638
03:26:43,590 --> 03:26:41,439

something i'm not here to

6639

03:26:45,269 --> 03:26:43,600

you know show you like i don't know the

6640

03:26:47,030 --> 03:26:45,279

answers man i'm learning

6641

03:26:48,710 --> 03:26:47,040

you're learning if you want to learn

6642

03:26:50,630 --> 03:26:48,720

come along i'm learning

6643

03:26:52,150 --> 03:26:50,640

we're learning to hey man we're all

6644

03:26:56,389 --> 03:26:52,160

human well some of them

6645

03:26:58,630 --> 03:26:56,399

well i mean hey that's fair

6646

03:27:00,950 --> 03:26:58,640

no it's all right percentage right we

6647

03:27:02,630 --> 03:27:00,960

don't know

6648

03:27:04,229 --> 03:27:02,640

we're going to start all over again so

6649

03:27:05,429 --> 03:27:04,239

we're going to get this now but yeah

6650

03:27:07,750 --> 03:27:05,439

thank you so much

6651

03:27:09,269 --> 03:27:07,760

uh we had a great time and i hope you

6652

03:27:11,590 --> 03:27:09,279

have an awesome night

6653

03:27:12,710 --> 03:27:11,600

me too thanks guys take care it's lovely

6654

03:27:16,150 --> 03:27:12,720

meeting you